APPENDICES TO REPORT OF THE WORKING GROUP. ON KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES



MINISTRY OF LAW AND SOCIAL SECURITY

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY

Government of India, New Dei.

| 965 |
|-----|
| |

Sravana 1887

For official use only

Printed and Published by J. N. Verma, Director of Publicity, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, *Gramodaya*, Irla Road, Vile Parle, (West), Bombay 56 AS, on behalf of Ministry of Law and Social Security, Department of Social Security, Government of India, New Delhi. Printed at Ashok Printing Press, 201, Khetwadi Main Road, Bombay 4. 1000.

List of Appendices

| App | endix | Subject | | Page |
|-----|-------|---|-----|--------------|
| 1 | | Constitution of the Working Group | ••• | 1 |
| 2 . | | Questionnaires issued by the Working Group | ••• | 8 |
| 3 | | Itinerary of the Working Group | ••• | 78 |
| 4 | | List of Persons/Institutions Responding to the Questionnaires | | 92 |
| 5 | | Khadi | | - |
| | 5.1 | Institutional Progress | ••• | 96 |
| | 5.2 | Scheme-wise Disbursements | ••• | 97 - |
| 6 | | Processing of Cereals & Pulses Industry | y | |
| | 6.1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | | 104 |
| | 6.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production | | 105 |
| | 6.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales | •• | 106 |
| | 6.41 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 107 |
| 7 | | Village Oil Industry | | • |
| | 7.1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | ••• | 108 |
| | 7.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production | ••• | 109 |
| | 7.3 | State-wise Year-wise Sales | ••• | 110 |
| | 7.4 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | | 111 |
| 8 | | Cottage Leather Industry | - | |
| - | 8 · 1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | ••• | 112 |

| App | endix | Subject | | Pag |
|-----|-------|---|-------|-----|
| | 8.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production | ••• | 113 |
| | 8.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales | | 114 |
| | 8.4 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 115 |
| 9 | | Handmade Paper Industry | | |
| | 9.1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | | 116 |
| | 9.2 | State-wise Year-wise Production | | 117 |
| | 9.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales | ••• | 118 |
| | 9.4 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 119 |
| 10 | | Manufacture of Canegur and Khandsar Industry | i | |
| | 10.1 | State-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | | 120 |
| | 10.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production | | 121 |
| | 10.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 122 |
| 11 | | Palmgur making and other Palm Produ | icts | |
| | 11.1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise, and Plan-wise Disbursements | | 123 |
| | 11.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production | ••• . | 124 |
| | 11-3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales of Neera | ••• | 125 |
| | 11.4 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 126 |
| 12 | | Bee-keeping Industry | | |
| | 12.1 | State-wise and Year-wise Production (Honey) | ••• | 127 |

| Ap | pendix | Subject | | Page |
|----|--------|---|----------|------|
| | 12-2 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 128 |
| 13 | | Cottage Match Industry | | |
| | 13-1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | ••• | 129 |
| | 13.2 | Year-wise, State-wise Production | ••• | 130 |
| | 13.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales | | 131 |
| , | 13 - 4 | State-wise, Yeat-wise Employment and Wages | ••• | 132 |
| 14 | | Cottage Potterv Industry | | |
| | 14-1 | Scheme-wise. Ye tr-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | | 133• |
| | 14.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production | ••• | 134 |
| | 14.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales | | 135 |
| | 14.4 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | | 136 |
| 15 | | Non-edible Oils and Soap Industry | | |
| | 15.1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | ••• | 137 |
| | 15.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production (Soap) | ••• | 138 |
| | 15.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Sales | ••• | 139 |
| | 15.4 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 140 |
| 16 | | Fibre Industry | V | • |
| | 16-1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | ••• | 143 |
| | 16.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production and Sales | ••• | 144 |

| App | endix | Subject | | Page |
|-----|--------|--|-----|------|
| | 16.3 | State-wise, Year-wise Employment | ••• | 145 |
| 17 | | Blacksmithy and Carpentry Industry | | |
| | 17 · 1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements | ••• | 146 |
| | 17.2 | State-wise, Year-wise Production and Sales | ••• | 147 |
| 18 | | Manufacture and Use of Manure and Methane Gas | | |
| | 18 1 | Scheme-wise, Year-wise Disbursements | ••• | 148 |

APPENDIX I

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY No. 22(2)/63-ICC(I)

New Delhi, Dt. 14th Aug. 1963

Sub:—Working Group on Khadi & Village Industries—Constitution of.

The undersigned is directed to say that the President is pleased to set up a Working Group to be called the 'Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries for assessing the progress in the third plan and carrying out ground work for the formulation of projects for the fourth plan. It will consist of the following:—

| 1. | Shri Balvantrai Mehta | Chairman |
|----|--|----------|
| 2. | Shri D. K. Kunte, Chairman, Maharashtra Housing Board | Member |
| 3. | Shri Ganga Saran Sinha | Member |
| 4. | Shri R. S. Hukerikar | Member |
| 5. | Shri T. S. Gokhale | Member |
| 6. | Shri A. K. Karan | Member |
| 7. | Shri M. L. Dantwala | Member |
| 8. | Shri V. Subramanian, Chief Executive Officer, Khadi and Village Industries Commission. | Convener |

- 2. The terms of reference of the above Group will be:—
 - (i) to make a critical review of the progress of the programme and schemes for khadi and village industries in the third plan period;

- (ii) to assess, in the light of the current trends and other available data, the position likely to be reached at the end of the third plan period; and
- (iii) to formulate proposals for the fourth plan in the perspective, wherever possible, of a 15 year period, 1966-81.
- 3. The Working Group will submit a preliminary report by November, 1963 containing:
 - (i) a provisional list of important projects/schemes which are proposed to be started during the first and second years of the fourth plan;
 - (ii) the provision to be made in the annual plan for 1964-65 for advance action in regard to these projects/schemes; and if possible;
 - (iii) a broad idea of the objectives and tentative targets for the fourth plan which the Group may have generally in view.
- 4. The Working Group will submit its final report by March 1964, which will contain among other points, information regrading programmes and projects proposed for inclusion in the fourth plan, their conditions, targets, outlays, and phases as well as a fairly detailed list of supplies, services, and training facilities which may have to be provided for khadi and village industries from the other sectors of the economy.
- 5. The Group may undertake tours as and when necessary and may also record the evidence of individuals and associations who have expert knowledge on the subject.
- 6. Non-official members and invitees of the Group will draw travelling allowance and daily allowance in connection with the work of the Group at the rates prescribed in the Ministry of Finance O.M. No. F,6(26)E.IV/59 dated 5 September, 1960 as amended from time to time.

Sd/-

K. V. Venkatachalam

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

To:

The Chief Executive Officer, Khadi & V. I. Commission, Bombay-56.

Copy forwarded to:

- (i) The Planning Commission, New Delhi with reference to their U.O. No. VSI/27/(I)/63 dated 3-7-1963 & 1-8-1963.
- (ii) The Ministry of Finance.
- (iii) All State Governments.

Copies to the Chairman and Members of the Group.

Copies also to the concerned Sections in the Ministry.

Sd/K. V. Venkatachalam

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

Copy to:

- (i) Guard file.
- (ii) Sanctions file.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY No. 22(2)/63-ICC(I)

New Delhi, Dt.: 10th Oct. 1963.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub:—Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries—Amendment to the Constitution of.

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Ministry's O.M. No. 22 (2)/63-ICC(I), dated 14 August, 1963 regrading the setting up of the Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries, and to say that the President is pleased to appoint Shri B. Ramakrishna Rao, Member of Parliament, as Chairman of the Working Group in place of Shri Balvantrai Mehta who has since resigned.

Sd/K. V. Venkatachalam

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

To:

The Chief Executive Officer, Khadi & V. I. Commission, Vile Parle (W), Bombay-56.

Copy forwarded for information to:

- (i) Department of Parliamentary Affairs, (Shri Kailash Chandra, Secretary, New Delhi).
- (ii) Shri Ramakrishna Rao, M.P.
- (iii) The Planning Commission.
- (iv) The Ministry of Finance.
- (v) All State Governments.
 Copies to all Members of the Group
 Copies also to the concerned Sections in the Ministry

Sd/K. V. Venkatachalam

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

Copy to:

- (i) Guard file.
- (ii) Sanctions file.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY No. 22(2)/63-ICC(I)

New Delhi, Dt.: 20th Dec. 1963.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries—Amendment to the constitution of.

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Ministry's O.M. No. 22(2)63-ICC(I) dated 14th August, 1963 regarding setting up of the Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries and amendment thereto vide this Ministry's O.M. of even number dated 10th October, 1963 and to say that the President is pleased to appoint Shri Vichitra Narain Shrama, Member, Khadi and Village Industries Board and Chairman, Certification Committee of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission as a member of the above Working Group vide Shri R. S. Hukerikar, who has passed away.

Sd/-K. V. Venkatachalam

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

· To:

The Chief Executive Officer, Khadi & V. I. Commission, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-56.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY No. 22(2)/63-ICC(I)

New Delhi,

Dt.: 16th April. 1964. 20th Chaitra 1886.

To:

The Chief Executive Officer, Khadi & V. I. Commission, 3 Irla Road, Vile Parle (W), Bombay-56.

Sub: Working Group on khadi and village industries—Appointment Shri P. C. Barooah, Member Rajya Sabha as a member of the Working Group.

Sir.

I am directed to forward herewith a copy of the Department of Parlimentary Affairs O.M. No. F.2-2(XXVII)/64-CB dated the 4th April, 1964 conveying their ex-post-facto approval to the appointment of Shri Ganga Saran Sinha, Member Rajya Sabha, as a member of the above Working Group. In this connection a reference is invited to Shri L. N. Renu's d.o. of even number dated 12-2-1964 with which copies of instructions in the matter were sent to you. It may please be noted that in all cases of appointments of the M. Ps. as members of the Working Groups etc. prior concurrence of the Department of Parliamentary Affairs should always be obtained and the members should not be approached in advance for their consent.

Yours faithfully, Sd/-M. R. Sharma Dy. Director (IC). Copy of the letter No. F. 2-2(XXVII)/64-CB dated the 4th April, 1964 from Shri A. G. Vaswani, Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Depart-of Parliamentary Affairs to Shri M. R. Sharma, Deputy Director in the Ministry of Industry, Govt. of India.

Sub:— Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries—Constitution of—Appointment of Shri P. C. Barooah, M.P. as a member,

The undersigned is directed to refer to the Ministry of Industry Office Memorandum No. 22(2)/63-ICC(I) dated the 10th/11th March, 1964 and to convey the ex-post-facto approval of the Minister of Parliamentary Affairs to the appointment of Shri P. C. Barooah, Member of Rajya Sabha, as a member of the Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries.

APPENDIX' II

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Working Group on Khadi and Village industries for Fourth Five Year Plan

QUESTIONNAIRES

(For the Commission's State, Industry and other Programme Directors, State Boards and Secretaries of major Khadi and Village Industries Institutions.)

Note:-

- 1. Answers to the questions may be brief and precise.
- 2. Please answer questions only with regard to the activities undertaken by the institutions coming within your jurisdiction starting from 1958-59 (financial year) and upto 1963-64 (as on 30th September 1963.)
- Answers to the questions may please be given on separate sheets
 of paper reproducing each question and its serial number. Statistical details in support of arguments advanced may be given in
 separate appendices making reference in appropriate places in the
 reply.
- 4. All details, as far as possible, may be indicated State-wise particularly, on production and sales, institutions, organisational units, etc.
- 5. Besides the actual number of persons employed in different industries and in different States, please indicate the nature and content of each category of employment and also indicate the basis of the classification.
- 6. Receipt of this questionnaire may be acknowledged and reply sent to reach Shri V. Subramanian, Chief Executive Officer, Khadi & Village Industries Commission, Irla Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-56, before 20th Feb. 1964.

QUESTIONNAIRE-I

Part-I Khadi

Name of the Registered Institution/Cooperative/ Intensive Area/State Board

| | | • | 1. | |
|---|---|---|------|---|
| А | М | М | ress | • |
| | | | | |

(A) ORGANISATION

1.1. What is the total number of institutions assisted for the development of khadi (traditional and ambar) in the State? Indicate details in the statement shown overleaf.

Note:— Questions 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3 may please be answered only by the Commission's State and Programme Directors and the State Boards.

| | | | 195 | §- 5 9 | | | 1959 | 9-69 | · | 196 | 0-61 | |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| | Category | regist institu | Number of registered institutions covered | | Number of cooperatives covered | | Number of registered institutions covered | | Number of cooperatives covered | | Number of registered institutions covered | |
| | , j | State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | State Board | | State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. | i) Ambar | | | | • | • | | | | | | |
| | ii) Traditional | | | | | | - | | | - | | |
| В. | Woollen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. | Silk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D. | Mixed | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | i) Cotton & Wool | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ii) Cotton & Silk | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| | iii) Cotton, Wool and Silk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} An institution may be classified into one of the categories A to C, if its activity classified into A, B or C above may be classified into category D.

| 196 | 0-61 | | 1981 | 1-62 | | | 196 | 2-63 | | 1963-64 (Upto 30-9-1963) | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| coope | ber of ratives ered | regis institu | Number of registered institutions covered | | Number of cooperatives covered | | Number of registered institutions covered | | Number of cooperatives covered | | Number of registered institutions covered | | Number of cooperatives covered | |
| State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | State Board | Direct | State Board | Dir- ect | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| ٠. | | | | | | | | · | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | ١ | , | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | • | | | , | | | , | | | · | | |
| | ' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ļ | | | | | | | | | ٠ | | | | |
| ļ | | | | | | | | ı | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ì | | | |
| | | | · | • | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

covers at least 70 per cent of the total production in that category. Those which cannot be

1.2 Please classify the institutions in question 1.1 above according to their production in 1962-63 in the following categories.

Category

No.

Less than Rs. 1 lakh

Between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs

Over Rs. 5 lakhs

1.3 Please classify the institutions in question 1.1 above according to their sales in 1962-63 in the following categories

Category

No.

Less than Rs. 1 lakh

Between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs

Over Rs. 5 lakhs

^{*} Please indicate separately institutions undertaking only sales (both retail and wholesale)

1.4 Please give the following information about the different types of centres indicating on a separate sheet information on centres organised directly by the Commission under its trading operation scheme.

| Category of centre | 1958–59 | | 1959-60 | | 1960-61 | | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 (upto 30-9-1963) | |
|--------------------|----------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|------------------------|---------|----|-----------------------------|----|
| | No. of centres | | | | | | | No. of villages served | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

I. Production:*

- (i) Cotton
- (ii) Woollen
- (iii) Silk
- (iv) Others (mixed)

II. Sales: †

- (i) Cotton
- (ii) Woollen
- (iii) Silk
- (iv) Others (mixed)

^{*} A centre can be classified into one of the groups from (i) to (iii) if more than 75 per cent of that variety is covered in the total production and the rest to be classified under (iv)

[†] A centre can be considered falling into one of the categories from (i) to (iii) if it sells 80 per cent and more of that variety in the total sales and the rest to be classified under (iv)

| _ |
|-----|
| - |
| • 7 |
| |
| - |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | -11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|---|---|---|---|----|-----|----------|-----|---|-----------|-----|----|----|
| 111 | Dyeing and Printing | | | | | ^ ^ | | | | | | | ; |
| • | (i) Dye houses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (ii) Printing Centres | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | (iii) Finishing Centres | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (iv) Dyeing and Printing (mixed) cen- tres | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1V | Vastragars | | | | | | | | | . | | | |
| | | | | | .* | | | | | | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | , | : | • | | | |
| | | | | | | | | . ' | | | | | |

| 1,5 | (a) | Please indicate the below. | extent of | the | khadi | programme | in | the | statement |
|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|----|-----|-----------|
|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|----|-----|-----------|

| below. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | As on 31-3-61 | As on 31-3-63 |
| No. of villages | | |
| Population | | |

(b) Please indicate the extent of the khadi programme in scheduled areas or among scheduled tribes in the statement shown below

| As on 3 | 1-3-1961 | As on 31-3-1963 | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Scheduled areas | Scheduled tribes | Scheduled areas | Scheduled tribes | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | · | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Scheduled | | Scheduled Scheduled Scheduled | | |

⁽c) Have you experienced any difficulties in extending work to these areas? If so, please explain them and suggest steps to overcome them.

1.6. (a) Please indicate self-sufficiency production in the area in the statement below.

| | | 195 | 8-59 | 1959 | 9-60 | 196 | 0-61 | 196 | 1-62 | 196. | 2-63 | 1963 (upto 30 | |
|-------|------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Area | Qty. (Sq. mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Sq. mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Sq. mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Sq. mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Sq. mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Sq. mtrs.) | Value, (Rs.) |
| (i) | Regional | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| (ii) | Village | | | | | | · . | | | | | | |
| (iii) | Individual | | | | | | | | · | | | | |

b) Is there any scope for further development? If so, to what extent and how?

1.7 Please furnish a note giving a complete account of the organisation regarding (i) production and (ii) sales of khadi.

(B) SUPPLY OF RAW MATERIALS

I) Cotton

1.8 Give a full account of the cotton purchase policy and procedure adopted for such purchases in your organisation.

1.9 (a) Please furnish the details of cotton purchased during the last three years in the statement below.

| | | | 1960-61 | | | , | | 1961–62 | <i>i.</i> . | | | | 1952-63 | 3 | |
|--------------------------|--|------|------------|----------|-----------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---------|---------------|------|----------------|
| Variety of Cottons | Place from where purch- ased | ough | ase | tity | (Ks.) | Place from where purch- ased | cy thr- ough which | of purch- ase | titv | (Rs.) | | cy thr- | purch- ase | titv | Value (Rs.) |
| | 1 | | | | | | | ; | | | | | | 1. |] |
| i) | | | | | | | : | , | · | <u>,</u> | | •• . | | | |
| : , | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | ľ | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | | | . * | | | |
| | | | | | | ,. | | | | | | • | | | |
| ii) | | | | ŧ | ::11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ! | • | | • | • | • | | | , | | • | |
| iii) | آوريا المما | • | | | | | | | . *** | | | | , <u>-</u> . | | |
| # , | ter at y | | 87 1 Jan 2 | | e estacti | -t;4/5 1 ; | | | | To the services | | | ## # 100 P 11 | | |

__

b) Please furnish the details of consumption of cotton during the last three years in the statement below

| | Cotton consumed | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Variety | 1960 | D-61 | 1961 | -62 | 1962-63 | | | | | | | |
| | Quantity (Kgms.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Kgms.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Kgms.) | Value (Rs.) | | | | | | |
| i) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ii) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| iii) | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | ; | | | | | | | |

- c) Do you consider the present arrangements for cotton purchase adequate? If not, please explain your difficulties and how they can be eliminated?
- d) What are the arrangements for storage of cotton? Do you consider them satisfactory? If not, What are your suggestions to improve the position?
- e) How is cotton purchase financed?
- f) Has any attempt been made to grow cotton locally? If so, What are the results? Please furnish details. Do you think cultivation of cotton will solve the problem of cost?

ii) Wool

- 1.10. Give a full account of the wool purchase policy and the procedure adopted for such purchases in your organisation.
- 1.11. (a) Please furnish the details of wool purchased during the last three years in the statement below

| | | 19 | 60-61 | | | - 19 | 061-62 | , | | | | 1962–63 | · · | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|-------|--|--|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Variety of Wool | Place | Agency through which purch- ased | Month of purch ase | Qty. (Kgs.) | | Agency through which purch- ased | Month of purch- _ase | Qty. (Kgs.) | (Rs.) | Place from where purch- ased | Agency through which purch- ased | Month of purch- ase | Qty. (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) |
| i) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ii) | | | | , | | | | | · | | | · | | |
| iii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

b) Please furnish the details of consumption of wool during the last three years in the statement below.

| Variety | 1960 | -61 | 1961 | -62 | 1962 | -63 |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| · | Quantity (Kgms) | Value (Rs.) | Quantify (Kgms) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Kgms) | Value (Rs.) |
| i) | | | | | | |
| ii) | | | : | : | | |
| iii) | | | | | | |
| Total | | | 14. j | | | |

- c) Do you consider the present arrangements for wool purchase adequate? If not, please explain your difficulties and how they can be eliminated.
- d) What are the arrangements for storage of wool? Do you consider them satisfactory? If not, what are your suggestions to improve the position?
- e) How is wool purchase financed?

iii) Silk

1.12 Give a full account of the cocoons purchase policy and the procedure adopted for such purchases in your organisation.

1.13 (a) Please furnish the details of cocoons purchased during the last three years in the statement below.

| | | 1 | 960-61 | | | | 1 | 961–62 | | | | | 96 2-6 3 | • | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|--------|------|-------|--|------------------|--------|------|-------|---------------|--|-----------------|------|-------|
| Variety of Cocoons | Place from where purch- ased | | of | tity | (Rs.) | Place from where purch- ased | through which | of | tity | (Rs.) | from where | Agency through which purch- ased | of | tity | (Rs.) |
| , | | <u> </u> | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| i) | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
| ii) | | ٠. | | | | . • | | | | | • | | | | |
| iii) | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| at . | | . " · · · | | | e | | | | | | | , | | . 4 | |

b) Please furnish the details of consumption of cocoons during the last three years in the statement below:

| | 1960 |)-61 | 196 | 1-62 | 1962 | -63 |
|---------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Variety | Quantity (Kgms.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Kgms.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Kgms.) | Value (Rs.) |
| i) | | · . | | | | |
| ii) | | | | | | |
| iii) | | | | ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; | | |
| Total | | | | | | |

- c) Do you consider the present arrangements for cocoon purchase adequate? If not, please explain your difficulties and how they can be eliminated.
- d) What are the arrangements for storage of cocoons? Do you consider them satisfactory? If not, what are your suggestions to improve the position?
- e) How is cocoon purchase financed?

N

- iv) Dyes, Chemicals, Etc.
- 1.14 (a) Please furnish the details of purchase and consumption of dyes, chemicals and gold and silver threads for khadi in the statement below.

| | | 19 | 960-61 | | | | 1 | 96162 | ! | | : | 1 | 962-63 | 1 | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Pı | ırchase | | Consu | mption | Pı | ırchase | • | Consu | mption | Pı | ırchase | .* | Consu | mption |
| Item | Agency of purch- ase | Qty. (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) | | Qty. (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) | Agency of purch- ase | Qty. (Kgs) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) |
| i) Dyes | | | • | | | | | | | | | ! | | | |
| ii) Chemi- cals | i, vit | | | | , | | | | | | | | | • | |
| iii) Gold and Silver | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| thread | | ************************************** | | | | | | They | ing Low in | | | | | in the second | r |

b) Do you consider the present arrangements of procurement adequate? If not, please explain your difficulties and how they can be eliminated.

c) How is the purchase of dyes, chemicals and/or jari financed?

(a) Manufacture of equipment—Cotton Khadi

1.15 Please give the details of equipment manufactured in the statement below.

| | Particulars | as on 31-3-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 upto (30-9-63) | Total |
|-------------|--|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 6 | 7 1 | 8 |
| 1. No. of s | saranjam karyalayas | | | | : | | | |
| i) | Established | | | | | | | |
| ii) | Working | | | | | | | |
| iii) | Closed, if any (please indicate the reasons for closure) | | | | | | | |
| 2. No. of c | harkhas manufactured | 94. | | | | •.• | | |
| i) | Ambar | # 1 × 1 | , , | | | la vi | | |
| | a) Four-spindle | | | | , , | | | |
| | b) Six-spindle | | !. * . | · | | ' . | | |
| | c) Sundar charkha | | | | | | | |
| ii) | Traditional | | | | | | | |
| iii) | Accessories (value only) | | , territo | | | . ; | | |

2

| 4 | 3 |
|----|---|
| £. | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3. No. of charkhas purchased from other agencies i) Ambar a) Four-spindle b) Six-spindle c) Sundar charkha ii) Traditional iii) Accessories (value only) | | | | | | | |
| 4. No. of charkhas sold i) Ambar a) Four-spindle b) Six-spindle c) Sundar charkha ii) Traditional iii) Accessories (value only) | | | | | | | |
| i) Ambar a) Four-spindle b) Six-spindle c) Sundar-charkha ii) Traditional iii) Accessories (value only) | · · · · - | | | | • | | |

| • | . 1 |
|-----|-----|
| - 1 | Ξ |
| - (| 5 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 6. No. of looms manufactured | | | | | · | | |
| i) Fly-shuttle loom | | | | | | · | |
| ii) Frame-fly-shuttle loom | | | | | | | |
| iii) Accessories | | | | | | | |
| a) Take-up motion attachment | | | | | | | |
| b) Creel and warping drum for long warp making | | | | | | | |
| c) Hank sizing | | | | | | | |
| 7. No. of looms purchased | | | | | | | g : |
| i) Fly-shuttle looms | | | į | | | | |
| ii) Frame-fly-shuttle looms | | | | | | | İ |
| iii) Accessories | | | | | | | |
| a) Take-up motion attachment | | | | | | | |
| b) Creel and warping drum for long warp making | | | | | | | |
| c) Hank sizing | ļ | | | | | | |

| ٨ |
|---|
| ` |

| 1 | , 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|-----|-----|---|---|----------|----------|-----|
| 8. No. of looms sold: | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| i) Fly-shuttle looms | | | | | | | |
| ii) Frame-fly shuttle looms | | | | | | | |
| iii) Accessories | | | | | | | ~ ' |
| a) Take-up motion attachment | İ | 1 . | | | | | |
| b) Creel and warping drum for long warp making | | | | | | | |
| c) Hank sizing | - | | | | , | | |
| 9. No. of looms in stock at the end of the year | | | | | | | |
| i) Fly-shuttle looms | _ | | | | | | |
| ii) Frame-Fly-shuttle looms | | | | | | | |
| iii) Accessories | | | | | | • | |
| a) Take-up motion attachment | | | | | | | |
| b) Creel and warping drum for long warp making | · | | | | | | |
| c) Hank sizing | | | | | | | |

×

1.16 (a) Please indicate the cost of manufacture and selling price of the following equipment.

| Equipment | Type | Cost of manufacture (Rs. P.)* | Selling price (Rs. P.) † |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Traditional Charkha i) | | · | |
| ii) | | | |
| iii) | | | |
| 2. Ambar Charkha i) | • | | |
| ii) | | | |
| iii) | | | |
| 3. Loom i) | | | |
| ii) | | | |
| iii) | | | ; |

^{*} Cost of manufacture should include cost of raw materials, labour charges and overheads such as on transport of raw materials and salaries of the personnel employed in saranjam karyalayas.

[†] Selling price should include in addition to the cost of manufacture, cost of other overheads, if any, such as transport, handling charges, and commission.

b) Are any difficulties faced in the manufacture of charkhas and looms? Please give details and also suggest how they can be overcome.

DISTRIBUTION OF EQUIPMENT

(a) Cotton Khadi

_1.17__(a) What is the number of traditional charkhas in operation as on 30 9-1913?---

(b) Please give information about the number of ambar charkhas distributed in the form given below.

| Year | Model/Type | No. distri- buted to trained spinners | No. recovered or returned | No. reno- vated and distributed | No. still idle in the field |
|-------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| as on 31-3-1959 | | | · | | |
| 1959–60 | | | | | |
| 1960-61 | | | | · | |
| 1961-62 | | | | | |
| 1962-63 | | ÷ | | | |
| 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) | | | | | |
| Total | | | | 1:4 | |

^{&#}x27;Those charkhas which are wholly idle (i. e., which are not at all worked). Please also indicate the number of charkhas which would be renovated and redistributed from amongst them. Do you require any additional assistance to do so?

1.18 Please indicate the details about the number of ambar charkhas working in the statement below.

| Annual production per | No. of Charkhas Working | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Annual production per charkha (hanks) | as on 31-3-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 | as on 30-9-63 | | | |
| 1. 200 and below | | | | ` | | | | | | |
| 2. 201 to 400 | | | | • | | | , | | | |
| 3. 401 to 600 | | : | | | | - | | | | |
| 4. 601 to 800 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Over 800 | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | , | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |

3

1.19 Please give the details regarding hire purchase loans received by the institutions in your area in the statement below

| | Particulars | upto 31-3-1959 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) |
|----|---|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| 1. | Hire purchase loans received by the institutions (Rs.) | | | | | | |
| 2. | No. of Ambar Char- khas for which loans were received | | | | | | |
| 3. | No. of charkhas on which loans have been repaid | | | | | | |
| 4. | Amount of loan repaid (Rs.) | | | | | | |
| 5. | Amount of hire purchase loans to be repaid* (Rs.) | ÷ | · | | | · | |

^{*} Please indicate separately the details of hire purchase loan, if any, fallen due but not repaid together with the reasons for default.

^{1.20} What steps have been taken, and with what results, to popularise the use of Ambar Charka?

1.21 Please supply the details regarding the number of looms introduced in the statement below

| Type of loom | Upto 31-3-1959 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-6 2 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 (upto 31-9-63) | Total |
|---|----------------|---|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------|
| | | | - | | | | |
| 1. Improved | | | | | | | |
| a) Fly-shuttle looms | | | | | | | |
| b) Frame-fly-shuttle looms. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | : | · · | | |
| 2. Accessories | | | | | | | |
| a) Take-up Motion attachment | | | | | : | | |
| b) Creel and warp- ing drums for long warp making | | | | | | | |
| c) Hank sizing | | n n en | | 19 1 had 9 10 see 11 11 11 11 | | | • |
| | | | | , , , | is a second | | |
| | | | | | e na s | | - |

Ç

(B) WOOLLEN KHADI

1.22 Please give the details regarding the equipment introduced in the statement below

| | Equipment | as on 31-3-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) | Total |
|----|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | No. of charkhas distributed | | • | | | | | |
| 1. | a) Traditional | | | | | | | |
| | b) Improved | | * . | | | | | |
| 2. | No. of improved looms distributed | | | | | | | |
| | a) Fly-shuttle loomsb) Frame Fly-shuttle looms | | | · | · : | - | | |
| 3. | No. of carding machines distributed (Typewise) | | | | | • | | • |
| 4. | No. of finishing centres established. | | | | | , | | , |

ယ္ပ

1.23 Please indicate in a detailed note the scope for the organisation of the woollen industry, the problems faced, steps necessary to overcome them, indicating clearly the targets envisaged in terms of distribution of improved equipment, training technical personnel, production, sales and employment for each of the next 5 years.

(C) SILK KHADI

1.24 Please give the details regarding the equipment introduced in the statement below

| • | Equipment | as on 31-3-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 as on (30-9-63) | Total |
|----|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | No. of charkhas introduced | | , | | | | | |
| 2. | No. of basins introduced | | | · | | | | |
| 3. | No. of looms introduced | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Other types of improved equipment introduced (Please specify) | | | | | | | |

1.25 Please indicate in detail the targets and achievements for the following

| | 19: | 58-59 | 19. | 59-60 | 190 | 60-61 | 190 | 61-62 |
|--|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| Particulars. | Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve- ment |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 5 | 6 | , | 8 | 9 |
| A. Production | 1 | | | |]. | | | |
| I. Traditional Khadi | | | | | | · | ļ | ĺ |
| a) Charkhas (Nos.) | | | | | 1 | | ĺ | |
| b) Yarn | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 1) Cotton i) Quantity (Kgms) | 1 | | | | | | | : |
| ii) Value (Rs.) | | ` | • | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 2) Wool i) Quantity (Kgms) | ļ | | | ļ. | | 1 | | Ì |
| ii) Value (Rs.) | ļ | } | ł | ł. | | | | |
| 3) Silk i) Quantity (Kgms) ii) Value (Rs.) | | | | | | | | |
| c) Improved Looms (Nos.) d) Cloth | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Cotton i) Quantity (Sq.Mtrs.) ii) Value (Rs.) | | | | | | · · | | |
| 2) Wool i) Quantity (Sq. Mtrs.) ii) Value (Rs.) | | | | | | | | |
| 3) Silk i) Quantity (Sq.Mtrs.) ii) Value (Rs.) | | | | İ | | | | <u> </u> |
| II. Ambar Khadi | ` [| | | | ļ | | | |
| a) Ambar Charkhas | • | | | i | | | | 1 |
| i) Four-spindle (Nos.) | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| ii) Six-spindle (Nos.) | | | 1 . | i | | 1 | | |
| b) Yarn i) Quantity (Kgms.) ii) Value (Rs.) | | | | | | | | |

L.

| 19 | 62-63 | 19 | 63-64 | 19 | 64-65 | 19 | 65–66 | 190 | 66-71 |] 1 | 971-76 |
|----------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| · Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve- ment | Target | Achieve - memt | Target | Achievement |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 15 | 1 16. | 17 | 18 | 19. | 20 | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| c) Improved Looms (Nos.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | į | | | | | | |
| d) Cloth (a) Quantity (Sq. Mtrs) (b) Value (Rs.) | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | İ | | | | | | |
| B. Distribution of Ambar Charkhas (Nos.) i) Four-spindle | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | 4 | | · | | | | |
| ii) Six-spindle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. Opening of new Bhandars (Nos.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1.26 Please give the details of stocks of khadi (variety-wise, if possible) at the end of March each year in the following form

| | 1958-5 | 59 | 1959-0 | 50 | 1960-6 | 51 | 1961-6 | 52 | 1962- | 63 | 1963-64 30-9- | |
|---|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|-------------------------|----|-------|----|------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Quantity (Sq. Mtrs.) | | | | | |
| i) Cottonii) Woolleniii) Silk | | , | j. | | | | | | | | | |

S

- 1.27 What part of the accumulation of stocks shown in 1.26 above is due to the sub-standard production? What are the other reasons, if any, for this accumulation? What are your suggestions for improving the situation? Please give a detailed note covering all these points.
- 1.28 Please give the following details about the purchase of Yarn and Khadi (if possible, variety-wise) from the institutions

| | | Within t | he State | · | Outside of the State | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Year (As on 31st March) | Ya | rn | Clo | th | Ya | rn | Cloth | | | | |
| · | Quantity (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Sq. m.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Kgs.) | Value (Rs.) | Quantity (Sq. m.) | Value (Rs.) | | | |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1959-60 | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 1960-61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961-62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-64 | | • | | | | • | | | | | |
| (as on 30-9-1963) | | | | | | | | | | | |

(If possible, state-wise details may be given for purchases made)

1.29 The following particulars in respect of sales may please be furnished

| Particulars | 1958-5 | | 195 | 1959-60 · | | 1960-61 | | 1-62 | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 (As on 30-9-1963) | |
|---|--------|-------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|--|
| | Qty | Value | Qty | Value | Qty | Value | Qty | Value | Qty | Value | Qty Value | |
| I Target for retail sales | ļ | | | | | | | | | . ! | | |
| II. Actual retail sales to | | | | · | | | | | | | | |
| a) Consumers b) Artisans c) Through agencies d) Government (Central and State) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III. Sales outside the centres | | | | | | , | | | | | | |
| IV. Local sales at the centre | | | | - | | | - : - : | | | , | | |
| V. Wholesale Sales | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Within the state 1. Yarn 2. Cloth b) Outside the State 2. Cloth 2. Cloth | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:—As far as posssible, please give variety-wise details.

1.30 Please furnish month-wise details of quantity and value of khadi produced and sold separately for three years in the statement below

| | | | | Khadi pro | duced | | | | | Khadi S | old | | |
|--|---|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | Months | 1961-6 | 52 | 1962-6 | 53 | 1963-0 (as on 30 | 64 -9-63) | 1961-6 | 52 | 1962-0 | 63 | 1963-0 (as on 30- | |
| | | Qty. Sq. (mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. Sq. (mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | | Value (Rs.) | Qty. Sq. (mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | Qty. Sq. (mtrs.) | Value (Rs.) | | Value (Rs.) |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. | April May June July August September October November December January February March | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | | | | | , | | | | |

4

1.32 Please give the following details about vastragars

(a) Annual Turnover

| Year | Value (Rs) |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1958-59 | |
| 1959–60 | ŀ |
| 1960-61 | |
| 1961-62 | |
| 1962–63 | |
| 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) | |
| | - |
| | |
| | |

(b) Please give a detailed note on the working of vastragars bringing out clearly the average time-lag between procurement and off-take and how long the product remains in the vastragars and approximately the value of such stocks in the vastragars, etc.

a) Annual Turnover

| Year | Value (Rs.) | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1958-59 | | | | | |
| 1959–60 | | | | | |
| 1960–61 | | | | | |
| . 1961–62 | | | | | |
| 1962–63 | | | | | |
| 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

42

b) Please give a detailed note on the working of Bhandars bringing out clearly the average time-lag between procurement and off-take (Sales) and how long the product remains in the Bhandars and the approximate value of such stocks in the Bhandars, etc.

1.34 (a) Please give the following details about consumption of cotton and yarn for production of cloth for major varieties of khadi

for 1 Kgm. of yarn

- 1. Count of yarn
- 2. Cotton consumed
- Yarn produced
- Wastage

Cloth Construction

- Yarn consumed
- Cloth produced
- 3. Wastage

Cost of Production of Khadi

for 1 sq. m. of cloth

Count of yarn

- Cotton cost
- 2. Carriage and handling of cotton
- 3. Storage cost
- 4. Spinning wages
- 5. Other management and overheads of spinning

Cost of Yarn

Cloth Construction

- 1. Yarn cost
- 2. Carriage and handling
- 3. Storage
- 4. Weaving wages
- Other management and overhead costs of weaving

Cost of Cloth

- 1. Bleaching
- 2. Dyeing
- 3. Printing
- 4. Processing5. Selling and distribution (organisational expenses)

Cloth storage costs

Transport and handling of cloth

Total cost of production

Selling price

Profit/Loss

Rebates etc. (not adjusted in costs)

- Note:—1. Other management and overhead costs may be apportioned on an approximate basis between spinning and weaving.
 - 2. Wherever common expense accounts are being maintained they may be suitably allocated.

4

- (b) Has there been any reduction in cost of production since the introduction of ambar yarn? If so, indicate the extent of such reduction and under what heads.
- 1.35 Please comment on the principles that govern the fixing of the sale prices of khadi (a) to the ultimate consumer and (b) to the wholesale purchasers.
- 1.36 (a) Please furnish the total value of substandard (i) yarn and (ii) cloth in the statement below

| Value (Rs.) | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Substandard Yarn | Substandard Cloth | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Substandard Yarn | | | | | | |

(b) Please give the reasons for the substandard production. Details of the steps taken to dispose of the subtandard (i) yarn and (ii) cloth and the extent of losses incurred may also be furnished.

35

- 1.37 (a) How many weavers are engaged at present in khadi weaving?
 - (b) Are you able to get woven all the yarn produced at your centres?
 - (c) Is there any difficulty in getting the yarn woven locally? If so, how do you propose to overcome this difficulty?
 - (d) Is there any scope for rehabilitation of weavers from outside or for training new weavers? If so, what incentives do you consider necessary to take them in our fold?

(E) WAGE RATES AND EARNINGS OF ARTISANS

- 1.38 Is there any policy regarding the fixation of wage rates for carding, spinning, weaving, dyeing, printing and other processes? If so, please give a complete account of it.
- 1.39 Please give the earnings of spinners and weavers in the following form in a few representative production centres

| Name of centre | Name of spinner | Wages earned during 1962-63 | Name of weaver | Wages earned during 1962-63 |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| ! | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

1.40 Give comparative wage rates in the rural areas in agriculture for hired labour.

(F) TRAINING AND PERSONNEL

1.41 (a) Targets and achievement—No. of persons trained

| | | oto 3-59 | 19: | 59-60 | 190 | 60–61 | 190 | 61–62 | 19 | 62–63 | 190 | 63–64 | 1964- 65 | 1965 - 66 | 1966- 71 | 1971- 76 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Category | Tar- get | Achi- eve- ment | Tar- get | Achi- eve- ment | Tar- get | Achi- eve- ment | Tar- get | Achi- eve- ment | Tar- get | Achi- eve- ment | Tar- get | Achi- eve- ment | Tar- get | Tar- get | Tar- get | Tar- get |
| i) Ambar Spinners | | | | 2 | | | | | | | و | | - | | | |
| ii) Weavers | | | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | <u> </u> | | |
| iii) Instru- ctors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| iv) Others (Please specify) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- (b) Do you think that the present training programme of the Commission for various categories of personnel and artisans is adequate in its content, duration and to the needs of the situation? If not, do you suggest any change in any of the training schemes?
- 1.42 Is there any difficulty in securing trained technical, supervisory and managerial personnel? If so, please elaborate the problem. Do you subscribe to the view that there is a need for training personnel for organisational supervisory and managerial tasks at higher levels as the existing cadre is fast dwindling? If so, please indicate how a new cadre, equally capable, can be built up from among the younger generation.

(G) RESEARCH

- 1.43 (a) Please furnish details of the improvements effected in the equipment and methods of production of khadi.
 - (b) Please indicate specifically its effect on production both qualitatively and quantitatively and on income.
 - (c) What is the attitude of the various categories of artisans of khadi, such as spinners and weavers etc. towards these improvements?
 - (d) Is it possible to mobilise local initiative, enterprise and skill for the evolution of new tools and equipment? Has any attempt been made in this direction? If so, with what results?

(H) COOPERATIVES

1.44 (a) Has any target been laid down for the organisation of co-operatives for khadi? If so, please give year-wise details from 1958-59 to 1965-66 and for the period from 1966-71 and 1971-76

(b) Please furnish the following information

KHADI COOPERATIVES

| Organised | so far (as on 30-9-63) | W | orking satisfact | orily | Not working satisfactorily | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. | Total Membership | No. | Total Membership | No. of active Members | No. | Total Membersbip | No. of active Members | | |
| | | | | · | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | · . | | | | |
| | | | | | • | | | | |

- (c) What are the difficulties of the societies that are not working satisfactorily?
- (d) What measures would you recommend to overcome the difficulties enumerated in (c) above?
- 1.45 (a) Please indicate the scope for expansion in the field of co-operatives.
 - (b) What additional assistance, financial and/or technical, would be necessary for the further expansion of co-operatives?
 - (c) What are the specific purposes for which additional assistance in (b) above is required?

(I) FINANCE

- 1-46 (a) Please give detailed note on the budgetary and financial control obtaining in your State Board together with the details of arrangement made for inspection and audit and for receiving utilisation certificates (only for State Boards)
 - (b) Please furnish details about the funds received from the Commission, disbursed by the State Board and utilised by the recipient institutions and also refunds etc. in the statement shown below

| Indus- try | Sche- me | ived from the Commission | | State Board | | Amount utilised by the institutions | | Reasons for slow utili- sation or non-utilis- ation | Amo refu | | Amount repaid | Instalment of loans due but not paid | Reasons for (13) | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|------|---|-------------|------|------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| | | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | | Grant | Loan | Loan | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Note:— (a) Information should be furnished for each industry and scheme separately upto 31 March 1959 and later for each year upto 1963—64. Separate sheets may be used for different years. Institutions directly assisted by the Commission should furnish information on all items except 5 and 6. State Boards should furnish information in cols. 7 and 8 for institutions assisted by it.
 - (b) In columns 7 and 8 please indicate together with the information on utilisation the details of date of receipt of funds explaining wherever necessary the reasons for delay in utilisation.
- 1.47 Do you consider the existing patterns of assistance in respect of khadi schemes adequate? If not, what revision do you suggest? Please furnish details separately for each scheme explaining the reasons thereof.

PART II

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

- A. General questions pertaining to all village industries but to be answered separately for each village industry
- B. Specific questions applicable to each village industry

Note:

- 1. Please indicate for each questionnaire the nature of the industry and the State, zone, or region to which the answers pertain.
- 2. Answers to the questions must be brief and precise and pertain to matters coming within the jurisdiction of the person answering the questionnaire.
- 3. Wherever statistical details are called for unless otherwise mentioned, please give year-wise details starting from 1958-59 and upto 1963-64 (as on 30 September, 1963.)
- 4. All details, as far as possible, may be indicated state-wise particularly on production and sales, institutions, organisational units, etc.
- 5. Besides the actual number of persons employed in different industries and in different States, please indicate the category of employment. Follow the classification of full employment and partial employment given under question A. 20.
- 6. Answers to the questions may please be given on separate sheets reproducing each question and its serial number. Statistical details in support of arguments advanced may be given in separate appendices making references in appropriate places in the answers.
- 7. Receipt of this questionnaire may be acknowledged and replies sent within a month after its receipt.

A GENERAL QUESTIONS

- A-1 The village industry to which the answers pertain.
- A-2 The State, zone, region, etc. to which the answers pertain.
- A-3 What is the total number of institutions assisted?

Number of as on 31-3-1959 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 (as on 30 September, 1963.)

- (a) Directly by the Commission
 - i) Registered institutions.
 - ii) Cooperative socities.
- (b) Through the State Board
 - i) Registered institutions
 - ii) Cooperative socities

A-4 What is the total number of

Number of As on 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 (as on 30 September 1963)

- a) Units allotted
- b) Units set up
- c) Units under construction
- d) Balance [a-(b+c)]
- e) Units working satisfactorily out of (b)
- f) Units not working satisfactorily at present but can be made to work satisfactorily out of (b)
- g) Units closed down out of (b)
- h) Inefficient units working at present but cannot be set right out of (b)
- i) Units for which funds are returned out of (g)

Please give reasons for (f), (g), (h) and (i)

A-5 What is the normal time-lag in months between allotting the unit and setting up of the unit, and between the setting up of a unit and commencement of normal production?

- A-6 In regard to the time-lags indicated in question A-5, please give reasons by checking against the list of reasons given below:
 - a. Difficulties concerned with working of cooperatives.
 - b. Delay in receipt of loans or grants sanctioned.
 - c. Delay in securing land.
 - d. Delay in securing or erecting buildings or sheds.
 - e. Delay in procuring equipment for the unit.
 - f. Difficulty in obtaining expert technical assistance for the installation of equipment and commencement of production.
 - g. Difficulty of securing the services of a manager.
 - h. Difficulty of securing experienced or trained craftsmen.
 - i. Other reasons (specify).
- A-7 Which of the raw materials needed for each industry are available locally and which of them have to be obtained from elsewhere?
- A-8 What is the present arrangement made to ensure adequate stock of raw materials for each industry? Is it satisfactory? If not, what measures do you suggest?
- A-9 What are the sources from which improved tools and equipment are procured now? Are the present arrangements satisfactory? If not, what improvements would you propose?

A-10 Distribution of improved equipment. Please give the following information for each category of equipment under each industry separately

(This question may be answered only by the Industry Director)

| None of continued | V | Supply of equipment | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Name of equipment | Year | Target | Achievemen | | |
| | As on 30-3-1959 | | · · | | |
| | 1959-60 | | | | |
| | 1960-61 | | | | |
| | 1961-62 | | | | |
| | 1962-63 | | | | |
| | 1963-64 | | | | |
| | (As on 30-9-1963) | ·) | | | |

(Please give reasons, if any, for the shortfall in the achievement of the target. Please also indicate as to how far the tools and equipment distributed so far have been put to work.)

- A-11 Do you find that any of the patterns of assistance of Commission needs revision from the point of view of their adequacy? Please indicate your views for each industry and each scheme separately.
- A-12 How far the working capital loans are adequate? How many turnovers has the working capital loan undergone during the course of (a) production (b) Sales?

(Please give information for each type of unit separately).

PRODUCTION AND SALES

A-13

Please give the following information for each industry separately

| | Pro | Sales | | | |
|---|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|--|
| Year | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement | |
| As on 31-3-1959 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 (As on 30-9-1963) | | | | | |

Reasons, if any, for the shortfall in the achievement of the target may be given.

A-14

TRAINING OF PERSONNEL

Please give the following information for each category of trained personnel separately

| | Persons Tr | No. of Trained persons | | | |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Year | Target | Achievement | employed in programme | | |
| As on 31-3-1959 | • | | | | |
| 1959-60 1960-61 | <u>.</u> . | | | | |
| 1961-62 | | | | | |
| 1962–63 1963–64 | | | | | |
| (As on 30-9-1963) | | · · | | | |

The shortfall in the achivement of the target or employment of trained personnel may please be explained.

- A-15 Is there any difficulty in securing trained technical/supervisory/managerial personnel? If so, please claborate your probelm.
- A-16 How far has any significant improvement been effected in the equipment and methods of production in village industries? Please indicate in details.
- A-17 What is the attitude of the various categories of artisans towards the adoption of improved methods and implements?
- A-18 Can you indicate specifically the effect of improved equipment on production and income both qualitatively and quantitatively?

A-19

COOPÉRATIVES

- (i) Has any target been laid down for the organisation of cooperatives for village industries? Please indicate separately for each industry
- (ii) Give the total number of cooperatives organised so far? How many of them are working satisfactorily and how many are not?
- (iii) Indicate separately the number of active members covered by (a) those working satisfactorily and (b) those not working satisfactorily
- (iv) What are the difficulties-technical, organisational, financial and others of those not working satisfactorily and what measures do you suggest to overcome them?
- (v) Please indicate the scope for expansion and what additional assistance will be required for further expansion of the cooperatives?

EMPLOYMENT

Please give figures for employment for each industry separately.

A-20

| | | Full-time | | | | | | | Partial Employment | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Year | Men | | | | Women | | | | Men | | | | Women | | | |
| (As on 31 March) | 300 days and more | 6 to 9 mo- nths | 3 to 6 mon- ths | Less than 3 mo- nths | 300 days and more | 6 to 9 mo. nths | | Less than 3 mo- nths | 300 days and more | 9 mo- | 3 to 6 mon- ths | Less than 3 mo- nths | 300 days and more | 6 to 9 mo- nths | 3 to 6 mon- ths | Less than 3 mo- nths |
| 1959-60 | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1960-61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1961-62 | | | | ľ. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962-63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1963-64 | | | ŀ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (upto | | | · | | | | ! ! | | | | | | ĺ | | | |
| 30-9-1963) | | | | | ĺ | | | | | | | | | | | |

B. 1. PROCESSING OF CEREALS AND PULSES

| | 1. | or monthly basis for a few selected units of Handpounding industry. |
|-------------|-----|--|
| | 2. | Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of a quintal (100 Kgs.) of handpounded rice in different States (the state Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below |
| I. , | Cos | t of Production: |
| | 1. | Cost of raw materials. |
| • | 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. |
| | 3. | Wastage, if any. |
| | | Total: (1, 2 & 3): |
| | 4. | Labour charges |
| | 5. | Wastage in processing |
| | | Total: (4 & 5) |
| | 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling, etc.) |
| | | Total: (1 to 6) |
| II. | Se | lling Price: |
| | 1. | Cost of production. |
| | 2. | Cost of Transport. |
| • | 3. | Charges on management. |

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

Total: (II)

- 3. Please indicate what part or what share of the paddy grown in your area is handpounded.
- 4. What are the average daily wage rates and earnings of a man and a woman engaged in the handpounding industry? How do they compare with those in other occupations in the area?
- 5. What do you consider to be the maximum quantity that can be handpounded by a person in a day.

on the of other forms of the contraction

- 6. What is the duration (in days) of seasonal employment in this industry in your area?
- 7. What are the districts and/or the Community Development Blocks in your area where conditions are favourable for organising the handpounding industry? Please give an account of work organised so far and the scope for further expansion.
- 8. What is the average recovery by weight (in percentage) of (i) whole rice and (ii) broken rice from paddy in your industry?
- 9. Do you think the model centres established have served any useful purpose? Please explain your point of view in detail.
- 10. Has the substitution of subsidy on production by a graded management grant benefited the working of the industry? If not, what other alternative you suggest and why?
- 11. Has the financial assistance given by the Commission for stocking of paddy improved the working of the industry? Please give a detailed note on your observations.
- 12. Has the provision for special drying yards helped in better working? Has it reduced breakage of rice? Please explain your views.
- 13. Has the processing of pulses by hand implements been introduced in your area?
- 14. How do the bullock driven atta chakkis compare with the power driven flour mills in your area in the unit cost and the service charges for grinding flour?
- 15. Has the setting up of hullers and rice mills in your area during the period 1959-1963 affected the working of the handpounding units? If so, explain how?

- 16. (a) Is any propaganda being carried out in your area on superior nutritional qualities of handpounded rice? If so, please explain how? (b) How far do you think has it assisted in developing the industry?
- 17. Have you any problems of development of handpounding industry which require research and investigations? Please state your problems clearly and the direction in which they require study and investigation.

when the chief and

Make Broken

18. Please state, in your own opinion, how the handpounding industry can be improved to higher productivity and larger employment.

B. 2. VILLAGE OIL INDUSTRY

| 1. | your area? Please give figur of oil (on the weight of the tional (in local) models of g actual data. | of oil seeds crushed in oil ghanis in res of average percentage extraction seeds) both in improved and tradi- hanis at assisted centres taken from | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. | Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of a quintal (100 Kgs.) of Ghani oil in different States (the State Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below: | | | | | | | | |
| Cos | t of Production: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Cost of raw materials, | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Wastage, if any. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total: (1 to 3) | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Labour charges. | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Wastage in processing. | | | | | | | | |
| | Total: (4 & 5) | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling, etc.) | | | | | | | | |
| | Total: (1 to 6) | | | | | | | | |
| Sel | ling Price: | | | | | | | | |
| 1. 2. 3. | Cost of production. Cost of transport. Charges on management. | • | | | | | | | |
| | Total: (II) | | | | | | | | |

I.

II.

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of few working centres)

- 3. What are the present arrangements for purchase and stocking of oil seeds? Do you think these are adequate?
- 4. Do you think that the increased volume of funds provided for stocking of oil seeds has benefited the working of the industry?
- 5. Do you think that the substitution of subsidy on oil by management grant has benefited the working of the industry?
- 6. Do you think that the provision of sheds for oil ghanis has improved the working of the industry?

1.0

- 7. To what extent does the supply of improved oil ghanis of Wardha or any other type, improve the economy of oil seed crushing?
- 8. Are bullocks of sufficient weight, size and hauling capacity available for operating improved oil ghanis? What is the price of a young bullock suitable for this purpose?
- 9. Is filtration of oil carried out at assisted centres? If so, what are the equipments or methods used and with what benefits?
- 10. Do you find any difficulty for the sale of oil due to development of rancidity in storage? If so, what precautions are taken to aviod rancidity?
- 11. Have the producers or vendors of ghani oil come into any difficulties under the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act 1954 (and Rules 1953) for the oil not conforming to the specifications laid down? If so, please give full details.
- 12. Has the removal of Central Excise duty on vegetable oils produced by oil mills affected the working of the ghani oil industry?
- 13. Has the setting up of baby oil expellers or oil mills in your area affected the working of the industry?
- 14. What do you think are the reasons for the falling of the demand for improved ghanis at manufacturing centres assisted by the Commission?
- 15. Have you any problems of development of village oil industry which require research and investigation?
- 16. What, in your opinion, is needed to develop the village oil industry on a long range and progressive basis?

B. 3. VILLAGE LEATHER INDUSTRY

- 1. What are the inherent difficulties for successful running of a flying centre? Have you any suggestions to overcome them?
- 2. Do you think that the continuation for the flaying and recovery programme holds promise of expansion in future? If so, indicate how?
- 3. Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of a quintal (100 Kgs.) of hide and tanned leather separately in different States (the State Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below:

| | I | Cost | of i | Prod | uction | : |
|--|---|------|------|------|--------|---|
|--|---|------|------|------|--------|---|

II.

| 1.) | Cost of raw materials. | | |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| 2. | | | |
| 3. | Wastage, if any. | | |
| | Total: (1, 2 & 3) | | |
| 4. . | Labour Charges. | | |
| 5. | Wastage in processing. | ÷ | |
| | Total: (4 & 5) | | |
| 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc.) | | |
| | Total: 1 to 6 | | |
| Sel | lling Price: | | |
| 1. 2. 3. | Cost of production. Cost of transport. Charges on management. | | • |
| | Total: (II) | | |

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

58(vii)

- 4. What is your experience of the working of leather tanner's cooperatives? Have you suggestions for further improvement?
- 5. What is the technical guidance provided for the development of the industry? How far has it been helpful?
- 6. How far have the training programmes in flaying and tanning been helpful in organising the industry?
- 7. What are the marketing difficulties in leather industry? To what extent have the marketing depots served the purpose of solving the difficulties?
- 8. Since the village flaying and tanning industry is concerned with the weakest of weaker section, do you think any special assistance is required than provided at present? If so, please specify?
- 9. Have you any special problems for research and development which require to be solved through organised research and invevstigations?
- 10. What achievements have been made in this Industry since the report of the Second Five Year Plan Evaluation Committee?

58(viii)

B 4. COTTAGE MATCH INDUSTRY

| 1. | Please explain the revised pattern of cottage match industry regarding finance, equipment, raw-materials, production, etc. |
|------------|---|
| 2. | What is the organisation for development of programme? |
| 3. | Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of 25 gross of matches of a unit producing 25 gross per day in different States (the State Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below: |
| Cos | t of Production: |
| 1. | Cost of raw materials. |
| 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. |
| 3. | Wastage, if any. |
| | Total: (1 to 3) |
| 4. | Labour Charges. |
| 5 . | Wastage in processing. |
| | Total: (4 & 5) |
| 6. | Management charges inclu- |
| | ding cartage, handling etc.) |

II. Selling Price:

I.

- Cost of production.
 Cost of transport.
- 3. Charges on management.

| Total: (II) | | _ |
|-------------|--|---|
| | | |

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

Total: (1 to 6)

- 4. What are the earnings of workers in the cottage match industry and how do they compare with a small scale non-mechanised industry at Satur and Sivakasi? (Indicate wages operations-wise in match manufacture.)
- 5. Have you any special marketing problems?
- 6. Do you find monopolistic competition from the large scale sector affecting your sale? If so, please explain how?
- 7. What are your wholesale and retail prices and how do they compare with prices in the organised sector?
- 8. Have you any difficulty in procuring match chemicals? What arrangements have you got for stocking and supplying them to the units?
- 9. What has been ultimately decided on materials for splints and veneers? Give reasons.
- 10. What is the average time lag required for any unit to come up to installed capacity from the receipt of funds? What are reasons for delay if any?
- 11. Does your industry need promotional assistance to reduce cost of production? Please indicate the nature of assistance.
- 12. Have you made efforts to bring cottage matches under standard specifications?
- 13. Have you got any transport difficulties for matches which are considered explosive goods by railway or road transport?
- 14. Have you any difficulties from sales and purchase taxes in different States?
- 15. Are there any special concessions regarding Central Excise that you need to expand the industry?
- 16. Have you any difficulties of the Factory Act and Rules made thereunder or under legislation for the storage asd utilisation of explosive materials?
- 17. Have you any special difficulties for procuring licences from municipal bodies and police authorities?

- 18. To what extent can you decentralise the industry by farming out part of the work to be carried out in cottage homes?
- 19. Are there any special technical disadvantages under which the cottage match sector is suffering more than the organised sector? What measurers do you suggest to overcome the disadvantages?
- 20. Have you any special technical problems for which you require research and investigation?

B. 5. GUR AND KHANDSARI INDUSTRY

- 1. Please describe the organisation for the development of the Gur and Khandsari Industry giving your suggestions for improving and streamlining it.
- 2. How far has cooperativisation succeeded in this industry? Please indicate its main problems with your suggestions for solving them.
- 3. What are the scientific and technological improvements introduced in the Gur and Khandsari Industry and how far have they been found advantageous? Have you any further suggestions on the subject?
- 4. Please give your opinion, with facts and figures, of the emergency that has arisen in 1963-64 in the Uttar Pradesh in the Gur and Khandsari Industry due to various control orders on sugar cane, sugar and gur.
- 5. Are the financial patterns adequate to ensure rapid growth and expansion of the industry? If not, what concrete suggestions can you put forward?
- 6. What are the present marketing arrangements for Gur and Khandsari? Are they satisfactory? If not, what improvements would you suggest (Please include also grading (1) storage aspects.)
- 7. Have you any problems of coordinating your programmes with State Boards and other agencies Please explain in detail and suggest solutions, if any.
- 8. To what extent can power driven equipment be introduced in your industry for promoting decentralisation, increasing employment potential and raising incomes?
- 9. What are the average seasonal daily earnings of the different categories of people employed in the Gur and Khandsari Industry.
- 10. Does the organised sugar industry in your area affect directly the development of the Gur and Khandsari Industry or vice versa?
- 11. What benefits have accrued to the cane growers and gur prol ducers from Commission's developmental programmes from their inception in general and in the Third Five Year Plan in particular?

- 12. What are the difficulties of procuring improved equipment and implements for the development of this indistry? Please give your suggestion for their amelioration.
- 13. Have you any problems of research and engineering development requiring organised investigation and the solutions of which are essential in the immediate future?
- 14. It understood that a certain amount of gur is exported. Please indicate how your industry can be made to earn foreign exchange.
- 15. Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of a quintal (100 Kgs.) of gur and khandsari separately in different States (the State Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) in breakup shown below.

I. Cost of Production:

- 1. Cost of raw materails
- 2. Cost of transport and other incidentals
- 3. Wastage, if any

| | | Total: (1 to 3) |
|-----|----------------|--|
| | 4. 5. | Labour Charges Wastage in processing |
| | | Total: (4 & 5) |
| | G. | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc.) |
| • | | (Total: 1 to 6) |
| II. | Se. | lling Price: |
| • | 1. 2. 3. | Cost of production Cost of transport Charges on management |
| | | Total: (II) |

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

58(xiii)

B. 6. PALM GUR INDUSTRY

- 1. What are the different products obtained from palm trees and the scope afforded to provide employment?
- 2. What are the main social contributions accruing from palm gur and palm products industries?
- 3. What is the scope for providing living wages to the artisans engaged in the palm gur industries?
- 4. Please describe the organisation set up for the industry and its cooperative reatures.
- 5. Are the financial patterns adequate to ensure rapid growth and expansion of the industry? If not, what concrete suggestions have you got?
- 6. What are the scientific and technological improvements introduced in the palm gur industry? And how far have they proved to be advantageous?
- 7. Is the existing modus operandi for rendering financial and organisational incentives adequate? If not, what alternatives can be suggested?
- 8. To what extent have you developed the production of white sugar from palms? Is it a sound economic proposition?
- 9. Can be development of palm gur and palm products industry be made seif-financing?
- 10. Please give a general picture of the past and present aspects and the future potential of the industry.

58(xiv)

| 11. | Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of |
|-----|---|
| | a quintal (100 Kgs.) of Palm Gur in different States (the State |
| | Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to |
| | their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below: |

| | | their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below. |
|-----|-----|--|
| 1. | Cos | t of Production: |
| • | 1. | Cost of raw materials. |
| 1. | 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. |
| • : | 3. | Wastage, if any. |
| | | Total: (1 to 3) |
| . * | 4. | Labour Charges. |
| | 5. | Wastage in processing. |
| | , | Total: (4 & 5) |
| • | 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc.) |
| • | | (Total: 1 to 6) |
| II. | Sel | lling Price: |
| | 1. | Cost of production. |
| | 2. | Cost of transport. |
| | 3. | Charges on management. |
| | | Total: (II) |

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

B. 7. NON-EDIBLE OILS & SOAP INDUSTRY

- 1. What are the different types of Non-edible Oilseeds available and what are the approximate quantities collected (in Metric Tonnes) of each type in each season?
- 2. What is the present position of the organisation evolved for the collection of different types of oil-seeds? Please describe the present position and state steps taken to improve the same in the light of experience gained in collection programme?
- 3. From actual data, please give the approximate cost of collection per quintal (100 Kgs.) of dry non-edible oil seeds.
- 4. What are the methods and equipment available, or developed to process, i.e. dry, depulp and decorticate non-edible oilseeds? How far has the cost of production become economic with their adoption?
- 5. Please list the non-edible oilseeds which are crushed in oil ghanis and those by power or rotary expeller. What are you suggestions regarding exushing of these seeds in order to obtain greater recovery of oil at less costs? Do you think that a greater recovery of oil at less cost is possible by crushing these seeds with power equipment?
- 6. Have any efforts been made to purify these oils and lay down standard specifications to ensure larger industrial demand and obtain better quality of cottage soap?
- 7. What steps have been taken to ensure production of soap of standard specification from non-edible oils?

8. Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of a quintal (100 Kgs.) of Non-edible Oil and Soap in different States (the State Directors/State Boards may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up shown below:

| 1. | COST | OF | PROD | UCTION |
|----|------|-----|------|--------|
| 1. | UUDA | · · | | 001101 |

- 1. Cost of raw materials.
- 2. Cost of transport and other incidentals.
- Wastage, if any.

| | Total: (1 to 3) | | |
|----|---|---|---|
| 4. | Labour charges. | | - |
| 5. | Wastage in processing. | · | |
| | Total: (4 & 5) | | |
| 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc.) | | |

II. SELLING PRICE:

- 1. Cost of production.
- 2. Cost of transport.
- 3. Charges on management.

Total: (1 to 6)

(Details required for the above may Please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

- Please indicate the average daily earnings (seasonal and others) of the different categories of persons employed in the Indutry.
- Does there exist coordnation with other agencies/institutions 10. working in the country as regards organisation, research, etc. If so, what advantage has been taken from them?

58(xvii)

- 11. Do you think that the Non-edible Oil Industry is capable of giving full-time employment? If so, Please explain to what extent?
- 12. Please indicate any special technical problems of the industry which have yet to be sloved through research and engineering development? What efforts have been made by the Directorate to slove these problems?
- 13. How, in your opinion, should the Non-edible Oil Industry be developed so as to divert edible oils, as far as possible, from industrial to dietetic purposes?
- 14. In the light of the experience gained, please give your suggestions for accelerating the pace of development of this industry from the organisational and technical and economic points of view.
- 15. What steps do you suggest to conserve and preserve the non-edible seed resources?

58(xviii)

B. 8. HANDMADE PAPER INDUSTRY

- 1. Please give figures of the economics of working of handmade paper units (Big, Medium, Small and Home) taken from actual data of successfully working units.
- 2. What changes in the technique of paper making are introduced since the programme has been taken up and with what results? (Please indicate the increase in the productivity per person, lowering of the unit cost of production and improvement in the quality resulting from these changes).
- 3. What are the marketing facilities available to the handmade paper? Please indicate also the fraction of the total product sold in the open market and varieties of paper which have found a demand in the open market.
- 4. What steps have been taken to lay down standards for the hand-made paper and institute quality control at assisted centres?
- 5. To what extent are the prices of handmade papers of the categories high grade, utility grade, blotting paper and boards competitive with prices of similar quality products manufactured by mills?
- 6. Please indicate how the handmade paper industry can be developed to strike root as an essential part of our paper industry. (You may indicate also factors which limit an optimum development of the industry and the possibilities of producing highly specialised type of papers which cannot be produced by the mill sector.)

58(xix)

| 7. | Please give the details of cost of a quintal (100 Kgs.) of Handmad rent States (the State Directors/S formation relating to their area of | paper (each variety) tate Boards may giv | in diffe- e this in- |
|----|--|---|-------------------------|
| | shown below: | · • | |

1.

· II.

| | Dirowin Delow . | <i>:</i> | • |
|-----|--|--------------|---|
| Cos | t of Production: | | • |
| 1.• | Cost of raw materials. | | |
| 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. | | |
| 3. | Wastage, if any. | | |
| | Total: (1 to 3) | | |
| 4. | Labour Charges. | | |
| 5. | Wastage in processing. | | |
| | Total: (4 & 5) | | ~/ /////////////////////////////////// |
| 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc. | | |
| | Total: (1 to 6) | | منواد بونده |
| Sel | lling Price: | | |
| 1. | Cost of production. | | |
| 2. | Cost of transport. | | |
| 3. | Charges on management. | | |
| | Total: (II) | , | · |

(Details required for the above may Please be given on the basis of working centres).

58(xviii)

B. 8. HANDMADE PAPER INDUSTRY

- 1. Please give figures of the economics of working of handmade paper units (Big, Medium, Small and Home) taken from actual data of successfully working units.
- 2. What changes in the technique of paper making are introduced since the programme has been taken up and with what results? (Please indicate the increase in the productivity per person, lowering of the unit cost of production and improvement in the quality resulting from these changes).
- 3. What are the marketing facilities available to the handmade paper? Please indicate also the fraction of the total product sold in the open market and varieties of paper which have found a demand in the open market.
- 4. What steps have been taken to lay down standards for the hand-made paper and institute quality control at assisted centres?
- 5. To what extent are the prices of handmade papers of the categories high grade, utility grade, blotting paper and boards competitive with prices of similar quality products manufactured by mills?
- 6. Please indicate how the handmade paper industry can be developed to strike root as an essential part of our paper industry. (You may indicate also factors which limit an optimum development of the industry and the possibilities of producing highly specialised type of papers which cannot be produced by the mill sector.)

58(xix)

1.

| 7. | Please give the details of cost of production and sale price of |
|----|---|
| | a quintal (100 Kgs.) of Handmad paper (each variety) in diffe- |
| | rent States (the State Directors/State Boards may give this in- |
| | formation relating to their area of jurisdiction) in the break-up |
| | shown below: |

| | | shown below: | |
|-----|-----|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Cos | t of Production: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | 1.• | Cost of raw materials. | |
| | 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. | |
| | 3. | Wastage, if any. | |
| | | Total: (1 to 3) | |
| | 4. | Labour Charges. | |
| | 5. | Wastage in processing. | |
| | | Total: (4 & 5) | |
| | 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Total: (1 to 6) | |
| II. | Se | lling Price: | |
| | 1, | Cost of production. | |
| | 2. | Cost of transport. | |
| | 3. | Charges on management. | |
| | | Total: (II) | |

(Details required for the above may Please be given on the basis of working centres).

B. 9. BEE-KEEPING INDUSTRY

- 1. Please give a picture of the organisation and development of the Bee-keeping Industry in your area since the inspection of the programme.
- 2. What should be the minimum period to make the bee-keepers self-reliant? Do you think any improvement or change in the present organisation and pattern of assistance to achieve self-reliance at the earliest?
- 3. Have you any instances where withdrawl of assistance to the industry after certain stages of development has adversely affected the industry later? Have you any suggestions to consolidate the industry on a stable footing to avoid such possibilities?
- 4. Do you think that the scope of the bee-keeping industry programme can be expanded to include certain allied activities such as pollination services and utilisation of other bee products e. g. bee venom? Please give concrete suggestions.
- 5. Do you think the advantage of bee-keeping industry particularly for increasing crop yields has been sufficiently popularised among the rural people? If not, what specific measures are necessary for the purpose?
- 6. Have you any specific data to show that bee-keeping in plantations has increased crop yields?
- 7. To what extent bee-keeping has helped in raising the incomes of the bee-keepers?
- 8. What is your experience of organising bee-keeper's co-operatives?
- 9. What efforts have been made to spread the industry in backward, forest and tribal areas? Are there any special difficulties experienced in such areas? If so, what measures do you suggest?
- 10. How has the average annual honey yield of a Bee colony increased with progress of the industry? What do you think should be done to increase it still higher?
- 11. What are the marketing facilities for honey and bees' wax provided by the Commission?

58(xxi)

- 12. To what extent is the sale of genuine honey affected by spurious and synthetic honeys in the market? What steps have you taken or propose to take to avoid it?
- 13. Has the sale of honey in the open market come into difficulties for more conforming to the specifications for honey laid down under different legislations on food, medicine and agricultural commodities? If so, what measures have been taken?
- 14. What efforts have you made to institute quality control of honey?
- 15. Please explain the progress of research in the bee-keeping industry carried out and projected in the near future?

58(xxii)

B. 10. VILLAGE POTTERY INDUSTRY

- 1. How far has the provision of common work sheds and small common work sheds benefited the village potter preparing traditional pots and pans to develop through co-operativisation?
- 2. What are the prospects of diversifying village pottery to white clay wares and how far has the organisation of glazed pottery units assisted in this diversification?
- 3. What is your experience of organising units for the manufacture of Mangalore tiles, Raniganj tiles and country tiles? Please indicate an optimum scale or size of the units in each case with investment on equipment and give complete economy of the units in the form given below:

| • | A | _ @ | D J. | | |
|----|------|-----|------|--------|---|
| 1. | COST | OI. | Proa | uction | i |

| 1 | Cost | ٥f | raur | materials |
|----|--------|-----|------|--------------|
| ι. | C.OSI. | 111 | Iaw | illateriais. |

- 2. Cost of transport and other incidentals.
- 3. Wastage, if any.

| | Total: (1 to 3) | |
|----------|---|--|
| 4. 5. | Labour charges. Wastage in processing | |
| | Total: (4 to 5) | |
| 6, | Management charges (including cartage, handling etc.) | |
| | Total: (1 to 6) | |
| | | |

II. Selling Price:

- 1. Cost of production.
- 2. Cost of transport.
- 3. Charges on management.

| Total | (II) | | | | |
|-------|------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |

(Details required for the above may please be give on the basis of a few working centres).

58(xxiii)

- 4. Please explain how the brick making industry has been organised under co-operatives and what are the special difficulties if any?
- 5. What is the supply position in regard to improved equipment for developing the village pottery industry? Are they satisfactory? If not, what measures do you suggest?
- 6. Has the village pottery industry any special problems regarding procurement of clays, minerals and fuels? What measures do you suggest to slove them?
- 7. Have you any special difficulties in marketing pottery products? What measures have been taken so far to promote making and what other measures are required?
- 8. What is the nature of technical assistance services organised to assist village potters? Are they sufficient for the purpose? If not, suggest how they can be augemented?
- 9. Have you any special problems of research which demand assistance from research institutes and laboratories devoted to ceramics?
- 10. Give your frank opinion. How the village pottery industry can be made progressive by diversifiing to more economic products.

58(xxiv)

B. 11. FIBRE INDUSTRY

- 1. Please indicate the salient points of the development programmes for the Fibre Industry under the Commission in your area.
- 2. please describe the progress of training of Artisans and Supervisors in the Fibre Industry and indicate to what extent it has been of value for developing the industry in the field.
- 3. Please describe the developments of the Batara or cotton-pat making industry using different fibres and indicate its problems and projected development.
- 4. Please explain the progress of the ban-making industry using Moonj and Sabai grasses and the programme in coming years.
- 5. To what extent has the banana fibre industry developed? Have you any suggestions for future development?
- 6. What are the average daily earnings of different categories of workers in the Fibre Industry in your area? (Please furnish figures from actual data).
- 7. Give an account of technical improvements made in the various implements for the Fibre Industry and indicate to what extent they have increased the earnings of the workers.
- 8. Please indicate to what extent co-operativisation has been succesful in the Fibre Industry, Have you any concrete suggestions on this subject?
- 9. Have you any unsolved problems of research and engineering development in the fibre industry which need to be solved urgency?
- 10. Please give your opinion how the fibre industry can be developed in the next 15 years.

58(xxv)

| 11. | Please give the details of cost production and the sale price of |
|-----|---|
| | each product made out of each type of fibre, for a given unit of |
| | the product, specifying the unit (The State Director State Boards |
| | may give this information relating to their area of jurisdiction) |
| | in the break-up shown below: |

| | | | • |
|----|------|--|---|
| 1. | Cos | st of Production: | |
| | 1. | Cost of raw materials. | |
| | 2. | Cost of transport and other incidentals. | |
| | 3. | Wastage, if any. | |
| | | Total: (1, 2 & 3) | |
| | 4. | Labour charges. | |
| | 5. | Wastage in processing. | |
| | | Total: (4 & 5) | |
| | 6. | Management charges (including cartage, handling, etc.) | |
| | • | Total: (1 to 6) | |
| 2. | Sell | ling Price: | |
| | 1. | Cost of Production. | |
| | 2. | Cost of transport. | |
| | 3. | Charges on management. | |
| | | Total: (II) | |

2.

(Details required for the above may please be given on the basis of a few working centres).

58(xxvi)

B. 14. PRODUCTION OF METHANE GAS AND MANURE FROM ORGANIC WASTES (GOBAR GAS SCHEME.)

- 1. Please indicate how many gas plants have been set up in your area under technical advice/financial assistance since the inception of the Scheme.
- 2. Please indicate the economics of working of the gas plants based on actual data and indicate the savings effected in the cost of conventional fuels by the use of methane gas.
- 3. Please give an estimate of the gain in manurial value, particularly as regards the nitrogen and total quantity of manure in comparison to farm-yard manure.
- 4. Please give details of developments for producing motive power from methane gas.
- 5. Have you any problems of research and engineering development required to advance your industry? What steps have you taken to slove the problems and with what results?
- 6. Please give your own opinion how the Gobar Gas Scheme can be organised and implemented so that the great waste of cowdung used as fuel in villgaes for centuries can be saved and the people's habits radically altered.

PART III
WORK IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

1. Please furnish the following information

| | Particulars | Upto 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 | 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) |
|-----------|--|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------|
| I. II. | No. of blocks covered No. of institutions working in Community Development Blocks | | | | | |
| | a) Khadi b) Village industries | | | | | |
| III. | No. of centres organised in Community Development Blocks | | | | | |
| | a) Khadi b) Village industries. | r | , | , | | |
| | Processing of Cereals & Pulses Village Oil Village Leather Cottage Match Gur & Khandsari Palm Gur Non-edible Oil and Soap Handmade Paper Beekeeping Village Pottery Fibre Carpentry & Blacksmithy Limestone & its products | | | | | |

5

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries for Fourth Five Year Plan

QUESTIONNAIRE 2

(for Members of the Board and the Commission including Chairmen of State Boards and eminent constructive workers.)

- 1. What are your views with regard to the role of subsidies and rebates? Do you envisage any reduction in them? Do you agree with the view of the Natu Committee regarding subsidising ambar yarn for handloom weavers?
- 2. What in your opinion should be the place of traditional charkha in the future development programme?
- 3. What steps do you consider essential to achieve the objective of self-sufficiency particularly in the areas selected for integrated development (gramekais)?
- 3. What are your views on the common production programme for khadi and village industries envisaged by the Karve Committee? Would you advocate the reservation of the markets for (a) khadi, vis-a-vis, handloom, powerloom and mill cloth, (b) village oil, vis-a-vis, oil pressed by baby expellers and oil mills and (c) handpounded rice, vis-a-vis, rice processed by mills and baby hullers?
- 5. What steps, if any, do you consider necessary for establishing more harmonious relations, between the State Boards and the institutions on the one hand, and the State Board and the Commission on the other?
- 6. What is your opinion regarding the quility of training in vidyalayas and training centres? Have you any suggestions to make in this regard?
- 7. Do you think that there is a dearth of able men and women animated with missionary zeal and spirit of sacrifice considered essential for the efficient execution of the programme of khadi and village industries? If so, what would you suggest to remedy the situation?
- 8. What steps do you propose to achieve the objective of reduction in costs and prices of khadi especially with the introduction of ambar charkha?
- 9. What do you think are the reasons for accumulation of stocks of khadi? How far do you think that this is due to substandard production? What are the causes for such sub-standard production? Can you suggest any remedial action?

- 10. In the context of decentralisation, do you consider the cooperatives as suitable organisations? In view of the experience of the working of industrial cooperatives what do you suggest to place them on a higher level of efficiency?
- 11. What are the reasons for a large number of ambar charkhas lying idle? Do you find any change in the attitude, work and income of the spinners after the launching of renovation programme? What, according to you, is the time and cost involved in the reactivisation of all the idle charkhas?
- 12. In view of the appointment of the Standing Committee of the Rural Industries Planning Committee of the Planning Commission, do you envisage any change in the organisation and set up of the Commission with a view to ensuring a better coordination of activities for rural development?
- 13. Do you suggest any alternative arrangement for achieving coordination both in planning and execution of the programme for rural development which are at present looked after by several agencies?
- 14. What in your opinion is the likely impact of the programme of the Rural Industries Planning Committee of the Planning Commission on the development of village industries?
- 15. (a) What are your views on the implementation of the programmes for khadi and village industries in the Adivasi areas and among the weaker sections of the population?
 - (b) In the context of reaching out the programmes of khadi and village industries to this field do you suggest the inclusion of some more industries to the schedule of the Commission? Please elaborate your views with specific suggestions.
- 16. What are your views on the introduction of improved technology in general particularly on the use of power and specifically in areas where rural electrification has made good progress?

KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries for Fourth Five Year Plan

QUESTIONNAIRE 3

(To economists and social workers)

- 1. The khadi and village industries production programme is advocated on the ground of employment opportunities it provides and the fuller utilisation of raw-materials indifferently used or not used at present. If not, what alternative programme would you propose for providing employment to persons engaged in khadi and village industries?
- 2. Which of the following methods of support would you recommend? (Reasons for the same may please be given)
 - (i) Subsidy on production and/or sale;
 - (ii) Cess on competing factory production;
 - (iii) Common production programme (meaning allocation of spheres of production of the traditional and factory production); and
 - (iv) Price equalisation pool.
- 3. Would you stipulate that the support should be a transitional one or more or less a permanent measure? Would you put a time limit?
- 4. Do you visualise the traditional industries as providing part-time and supplementary occupation or a full-time occupation?
- 5. Would you support mechanisation of traditional industries? If so, where would you draw limit? Where would you draw a distinguishing line between (i) traditional village industries and (ii) small scale rural industries?
- 6. In your view, are the disadvantages of the traditional industries primarily technological or organisational? In other words, with the removal of organisational deficiencies, will it be possible for the traditional industries to compete with factory industries on equal terms? If so, under what conditions is this possible? (By organisation what is meant is alternative arrangement for purchase of cotton, overhead charges, arrangements for storage, marketing and sale of khadi, etc.).
- 7. Would you recommend the establishment of a single Rural Development Corporation for the purpose of integrating all programmes of rural development, at present independently pursued by organisations like (i) Khadi and Village Industries Commission, (ii) Central Silk Board, (iii) All India Handloom Board, (iv) All India Handicrafts Board, (v) Small Scale Industries Board, (vi) Coir Board?

KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Working Group on Khadi & Village Industries for Fourth Five Year Plan

QUESTIONNAIRE 4

(FUTURE PROGRAMMES)

- 1. (a) What is the programme of expansion of production in your institution/area for increasing production or undertaking new production and sale of khadi and products of village Industries?
 - (b) Besides (a) above are there any projects you propose to undertake, say, for increasing training facilities or manufacture of khadi and village industries implements?
- 2. On the basis of your past experience what are the prospects of increasing the production and sale of (i) traditional khadi (ii) ambar khadi and (iii) products of village industries in your institution or area of operation, during the next 5, 10 and 15 years?

To the extent possible, give the basis on which you make the above estimates.

- 3. (a) What in your view are the major obstacles in increasing production/sale of khadi and village industries products?
 - (i) Higher prices
 - (ii) Inferior quality
 - (iii) Lack of proper production and marketing organisation and propaganda
 - (iv) Absence of competent organisational personnel
 - (v) Procedure for supply of finance
 - (vi) Centralised control
 - (vii) Any other
 - (b) What are your suggestions for the removal of each or any of these obstacles?

KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries for Fourth Five Year Plan

QUESTIONNAIRE-5

INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

- 5.1 Name and address of the State Board/institution sponsoring gram ekai.
- 5.2 What are the criteria for the selection of an area for integrated development? Has any survey been conducted before taking up the work? Please furnish details?
- 5.3 Please give the following details about the gram ekais

| | Gram | Ekais | Gramsa | hayaks |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Year | No. sanctioned | No. actually organised | No. sanctioned | No. appointed |
| Upto March 1960 | | | | |
| 1960-61 | | | | |
| 1961–62 | | | | |
| 1962-63 | | | | |
| 1963–64 | | . • | | |
| 1964-65 (target) | | | · | |
| 1965-66 (target) | | | | |
| 1966-71 (target) | | | | |
| 1971-76 (target) | | · . | | |

- 5.4 What are the reasons for not posting gramsahayaks in all the ekais organised and set up?
 - 5.5 Please furnish the details of the financial assistance received and utilised in the statement below

| V | | ry of ahayaks | . Inaugur Ek | ation of ais | Selection camps | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Year | Amount received | Amount utilised | Amouut received | Amount utilised | Amount received | Amount utilised | |
| 1960-61 | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1961-62 | | | | | | , | |
| 1962–63 | | | | | | | |
| 1963-64 (up- to 30-9-63) | | | | | | | |

66

5.6 Please furnish the details of the cooperatives organised for the development of khadi and village industries in the statement below

| | 196C-61 | | | | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | | |
|------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|-----|------------|------------------|---------|------------|---------------|--|
| Туре | No. | Membership | Share capital | No. | Membership | Share capital | No. | Membership | Share capital | |
| i) Khadi | | | | | | | | | | |
| ii) Village industries | | | | | | | | , | | |
| iii) Composite | | | | | | | | | | |

5.7 Has the community taken to gramsankalp? How far is it fulfilled in terms of local production and consumption of khadi and village industries products? Please furnish the details in the table below.

| Industry | Product | Unit | 1960-61 | | | | 1961–62 | | 1962-63 | | |
|----------|---------|------|---------|------------|------------------|--------|------------|------------------|---------|------------|------------------|
| | | | Target | Production | Consum- ption | Target | Production | Consum- ption | Target | Production | Consum- ption |
| | | | | | | | | × • • • | | | |
| | | | | , | | | , | | | | |

5.8 Please furnish details regarding employment in khadi and village industries in the table below

| | Industry | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 |
|-----|--|---------|---------|---------|
| I. | Khadi | | | |
| | Spinners | ' | | , |
| | Weavers | | | |
| | Others | | | |
| II. | Village industries (Industry-wise) Specify category of artisans or process in which employed | | | |

- 5.9 What difficulties are experienced in organising gram ekai programme? Please classify your problems, if any, into
 - i) Organisational
 - ii) Personnel and training
 - iii) People's participation
 - iv) Mobilisation of local resources
 - v) Other problems (Please specify)

KHADI & VILLAGE

Working Group on Khadi and Village

QUESTIONNAIRE 6

INTENSIVE AREA

- 6.1 a) Name and address of the Intensie Area
 - b) Year in which organised
- 6.2 a) No. of villages covered
 - b) Population covered
- 6.3 Amount of assistance received and amount utilised may be given in the following form

| | 1954 | ⊢ 55 | 1955 | 5-56 | 1956 | 5-57 | 1957–58 | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|---------|------|
| Industry | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| I. Khadi | | | | | | | | |
| a) Traditional | | - | | | | | | |
| i) Amount received | | · i | | | | | | |
| ii) Amount utilised | | | | | | | | |
| b) Ambar | | | | | | | | |
| i) Amount received | : | | | | | | | |
| ii) Amount utilised | | | | | | | | |
| Total i) Amount received | | | · | | | | | |
| ii) Amount utilised | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

(Continued)

INDUSTRIES COMMISSION

Industries for Fourth Five Year Plan

SCHEME

| 195 | 8- 5 9 | 195 | 1959-60 | | 0–61 | 196 | 1961–62 | | 1962 63 | | 3–64 | (as on 30-9-63) | |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------|------------|------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|------|-----------------|--|
| Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | 30-9-63) | |
| | | | | | 1. | | | | | | ì | | |
| | | | | | | | | : | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | , | : | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u>:</u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | - | | | | | |

| | 1954 | I - 55 | 1955 | 5-56 | 19 56 | 5–57 | 1957-58 | | |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------|------|---------|--------|--|
| Industry | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Garnt | Loan | |
| II Village Industries | | | | | | | | | |
| i) Amount received | | | | | | | | | |
| ii) Amount utilised | , | | | | | | | | |
| (Information may be supplied for each village industry) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total i) Amount received | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | , | | | | | |
| ii) Amount • utilised | · | • | | | | | r | | |
| III Other Activities | : | | | | | | · | : | |
| i) Amount received | | | • | | | , | | · - | |
| ii) Amount utilised | | • | | | | : | · | • | |
| : | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| IV Grand Total (I+II+III) | | · ` | | | | | | | |
| i) Amount received | | | | | | | ; | | |
| ii) Amount utilised | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ; | | | | | | | |

| 1958 | 3-59 | 195 | 9-60 | 196 | 0-61 | 196 | 1-62 | 196 | 2-63 | 196 | 3-64 | (as on |
|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | Gra- nt | Loan | (as on 30-9-63) |
| | | | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | ; | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | | | | | | | | | | | . ', | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | **** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | ·. | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |

72

6.4 Please furnish details of persons trained and absorbed in the form below, both khadi and village industries (Information may by given for each course under each industry)

No. of persons.

| | | Tion of persons. | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|------------------|---------|--|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|
| Course | Upto 1 | Upto 1959-60 | | 1960-61 | | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | 3-64 30-9-63) |
| Course | Trained | Absor- bed | Trained | Absor- bed | Trained | Absor- bed | Trained | Absor- bed | Trained | Absor- bed |
| | | | | <u>. </u> | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | , i | | | |
| | | | İ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | , | | | | | | |
| | | 1. | 1 | | | 1 | ļ | | | |

6.5 No. of implements distributed may be given in the form below, mentioning name of industry and implements

| Industry | Name of Implement | upto 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | • | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | • | - | | | • • • |
| | | | | | | |

.6.6 Please give figures of production and sales for khadi and village industries in the following form

| Industry | | Product | 1959-60 | | 1960–6 | 1 | 1961–6 | 2 | 1962-6 | 3 | 1963-64 (as on 30-9-63) | | |
|----------|---|------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| | | Unit | Production | Sales | Production | Sales | Production | Sales | Production | Sales | Production | Sales | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| I · Kha | ıdi | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A i) | Traditional Cotton Yarn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Commercial a) Quantity b) Value | Hanks Rs. | | - , | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) | Self-sufficiency a) Quantity b) Value Cloth | Hanks Rs. | | | | , | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Commercial: a) Quantity b) Value | Sq. Mtrs. Rs. | · | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) | Self-sufficiency a) Quantity b) Value | Sq. Mtrs. Rs. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| \ | 3 |
|---|---|
| 4 | 2 |

| · 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|--|---|---|----------|-----|---|----------|---|----------|----|----|
| i) Wool | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Yarn | [| | | | | | · | | 1 | | |
| | Hanks | | | ĺ | | | j · | | ĺ | | Ì |
| a) Quantityb) Value | Rs. | ٠ | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Cloth | | | | | |] | | | ļ | | |
| a) Quantityb) Value | Sq. Mtrs. Rs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ii) Silk | : | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Yarn | , | | ļ | | | | | | | | |
| a) Quantity b) Value | Hanks Rs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cloth | | ļ | | | 1 | | | ļ |] | } | |
| a) Quantityb) Valueb) Ambar | Sq. Mtrs. Rs. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yarn | · | | | | | | | | } . | | |
| a) Quantity b) Value | Hanks Rs. | ' | | | | | | | | | |
| Cloth | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| a) Quantity | Sq. Mtrs. | | | <u> </u> | | | | l | | | |
| b) Value | Rs. | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| II Village Industries | | | | 1 |] . | ļ | | } | ļ | | j |
| a) Quantity | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | <u> </u> | | | | | 1 | •] | |
| b) Value | gar a company of the second se | | | | | | <u> </u> | | ļ | | |
| (Information may be given for each industry and product separately) | • | | | | | | | , | | | |

6.7 How many persons are employed in khadi and village industries?

| Industry | Nature | | No. of persons employed | | | | | | | | | (as on |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|
| | of work | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 120 0 625 |
| I. Khadi | a) Spin- | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 1 | <u>!</u> | <u> </u> | 1 | <u> </u> | j . | 1 | |
| | ners | | | | | | | 1 | j | | | |
| | No. | ŀ | | 1 | | | | ľ | | | ĺ | 1 |
| | Wages b) Wea- | l | | 1 | | ł | 1 | | | | 1 |] |
| | vers | | 1 | ļ |] | | ļ | | | | | |
| | No. | | | 1 | , | | | | | | | |
| | Wages | · . | | I | Ì | | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | | |
| | c) Others No. | · | | | 1 | | | | ļ | | | } |
| | Wages | | |] | } | j | | | | | 1 | |
| II. Village | | | | | | | | | 1 | į | İ | |
| Industries | i i | | | | ľ | | , | 1 | { | | | ł |
| Full-time Number | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Wages | | | | } | İ | | | | | | | |
| Part-time | | | i | | i | | | | | İ | | 1 |
| Number | ļ i | | | | 1 | 1 | | } | | | | |
| Wages Casual | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | } | |
| Number | | | , | | | | İ . | | | | | |
| Wages | | | | | - | | | } | | | | 1 |
| (Information | 1 | | | ł | | | ł | | | | | 1 |
| may be given | | | | 1 | | | | , | | } | | |
| for each village industry sepa- | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rately) | | | | | | | ļ | | | , | | 1 |

6.8 What are the targets of production and employment fixed for khadi and village industries for 1964-65 to 1975-76?

| | Unit | Targets of production fixed | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Industry | | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-76 |
| I Khadi | | , | | | | · | | | |
| a) Production | | ` | | | | | | | |
| b) Employment | Nos. | | | | - | | | | |
| I Village Industries | | | | | | | | | ! |
| a) Production | | ļ | | | | | | | |
| b) Employment | ٠. | : | | | | | | | |
| | | | Į. | | | | | | |
| (Information may be given for each industry separately) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | · | | | | | | |

- 6.9 Please give a detailed note on each of the following, wherever undertaken, explaining their nature, effect and future scope Statistical information relating to them may be given, wherever possible, for the years 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64. (as on 30-9-1963)
 - (i) Survey and Planning
 - (1) No. of villages surveyed
 - (2) No. of villages for which plans were made
 - (3) Laboratory villages
 - (4) Persons trained in Survey & Planning
 - (5) Persons engaged in Survey & Planning
 - (ii) Public Health—Hospitals, maternity centres, nature cure clinics and other medical institutions and the number of patients treated.
 - (iii) Sanitation
 - (1) No. of latrines/Urinals set up
 - (2) Sewage pits (Dry)
 - (3) Bath Rooms
 - (4) Sanitary Wells constructed
 - (5) Wells disinfected
 - (6) No. of villages sprayed with D.D.T.
 - (7) Drains constructed
 - (8) Tanks desilted
- (iv) Housing—For Harijans and others.
 - (v) Shramdan—Construction of roads and/or their repairs, construction and/or renovation of tanks, street cleaning, construction of sheds, Panchayat Ghars and/or other public buildings,
- (vi) Types of cooperative societies organised and their numbers,
- (vii) Education and Training
 - (a) Primary Schools
 - (b) Middle Schools
 - (c) Secondary Schools
 - (d) Craft institutions and Parishramalayas
 - (e) Libraries
- (viii) Agricultural activities
- (ix) Mahila Mandals and youth associations, Balwadis etc.

APPENDIX 3

ITINERARY OF THE WORKING GROUP

| Date | Station | Persons met/Places visited |
|----------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 5-2-1964 | Hyderabad | 1. Andhra Pradesh |
| | | (i) Chairman and Members of the Andhra Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| | · | (ii) Chief Minister and Minister for Industries, Government of Andhra Pradesh. |
| 6-2-1964 | Metpalli | Visit to the centres of the Hyderabad Khadi Samiti. |
| | Sthathampalli | Visit to the centres of the Sarvodaya Sangh. |
| | Warangal | (i) Visit to the Wool Weavers' Industrial Society, |
| | | (ii) Discussion with the Chairman and members of the Zilla Parishad. |
| 7-2-1964 | Hyderabad | (i) Visit to |
| | , | Teli Industrial Cooperative Society. Handmade Paper Industrial Cooperative Society. Kamal Potters Industrial Cooperative Society. |

| Rampur |
|----------------------|
| Chayngaon Titabar |
| Jorhat |
| Garisagar |
| Sibsagar |
| • |
| Gauhati |
| |

(ii) Discussions with Representatives of Khadi & Village Industries Institutions, Prof. S. V. Aiyar, Secretary, Indutsries Deptt., Director of Industries, Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Chairman and members of the Andhra Pradesh Working Group.

3

2. Assam

Visit to Centres.

Visit to Silk Farm.

Visit to Khadi Bhandar.

Visit to Silk Farm.

- (i) Visit to Khadi Production Centre.
- (ii) Meeting with Sarvodaya Workers in Assam and the workers of the Assam State Khadi and Village Industries Board.
- (i) Meeting with the Chairman and members of the Assam State Khadi and Village Industries Board.
- (ii) Meeting with the representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions in Assam.

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------------|-----------|--|
| 18-3-1964 | Sualkuchi | Visit to the Silk centres of Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Assam State Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| 20-3-1964 | Shillong | (i) Meeting with the Chief Minister and Minister in charge of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam. |
| | , | (ii) Meeting with the Secretary, Industries Deptt. |
| | | (iii) Meeting with the Development Commissioner. |
| | | (iv) Meeting with the Registrar of Cooperative Societies. |
| ÷. | · · | 3. Bihar |
| 1-4 -1964 | Patna | Meeting with (i) Chairman and Members of the Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| | | (ii) Development Commissioner, Government of Bihar. |
| | | (iii) Secretary, Industries Deptt., Government of Bihar, |
| | | (iv) Registrar of Cooperative Societies. |
| 2-4-1964 | Patna | (v) Representatives of Village Industries Institutions in Bihar. |

A STANDARD OF THE STANDARD STANDARDS

| 00 |
|---------|
| |

| 1 | . 2 | 3 |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|
| 3-4-1964 | Manager | (i) Visit to the centres of the Bihar Khadi Gramodyog Sangh and discussion with the Khadi workers. |
| 4-4-1964 | Muzzaffarpur | (ii) Meeting with the representatives of Khadi Institutions. |
| 4-4-1964 | Pusa Road | (i) Visit to centres around Pusa Road. |
| | | (ii) Discussion with the Members of the Rural Indus- tries Planning Implementation Committee and con- structive workers. |
| | | 4. Gujarat |
| 26-11-1963 27-11-1963 | Rajkot | (i) Discussion with Office bearers and other Khadi workers of Sau- rashtra Rachanatmak Samiti, Shri Narayandas Gandhi. |
| | | (ii) Visits to Udyog Mandir, Model centre and Vastragar. |
| 28-11-1963 | Ahmedabad | (i), Discussion with |
| | | Chairman and members of Gujarat State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions, Shri Shankarlal Banker and Shri Krishnadas Gandhi. |

| 1 | 2 | 3. |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| 28-11-1963 | Ahmedabad | (ii) Visit to Prayog Samiti and other Khadi and Village Industries centres in Ahmedabad. |
| | | 5. Kerala |
| 24-2-19v4 | Trivandrum | Discussions with Chairman and Members of Kerala State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Chief Minister and Minister for Industries. |
| 25-2-1964 | Trichur | (i) Visits to the centres of the Kerala Khadi and Village Industries Association |
| | · · | (ii) Discussion with the representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions in Kerala and Other constructive workers. |
| | | 6. Madhya Pradesh |
| 23-12-1964 28-12-1964 | Raipur | (i) Attending the meeting of the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| | | (ii) Discussion with Shri Acharya Vinoba Bhave. |
| 21-1-1964 | Ujjain | (i) Discussion with the Chairman and members of the Madhya Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board. |

| CX |
|----|
| ~ |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------------------------|------------------|---|
| 21-2-1964 | Ujjain | (ii) Visit to Palm Gur Federation and centres. |
| 22-2-1964 | Indore | (i) Discussion with the representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions in Madhya Pradesh. |
| | | (ii) Visit to Rock-bee Demonstration centre. |
| | | 7. Madras |
| 23-2-1964 | .Madur ai | Attended the meeting of the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| 24-2-1964 | Marthandam | Visit to Bee-keeping centres of Y.M.C.A. |
| | Balaramapuram | Visit to Village Industries centres. |
| 26-2-1964 | Tiruppur | (i) Visit to the centres of the Tamilnad Sarvodaya Sangh. |
| | | (ii) Discussion with the workers of the Tamilnad Sarvodaya Sangh. |
| 28-2-1964 29-2-1964 | Madras | Discussion with Chairman and members of the Madras State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Representatives of Khadi and Institutions Village Industries constructive workers, Chief Minister, Minister in-charge of Khadi and Village Industries. |

| _ |
|---|
| Œ |
| |

| ì | 2 | 3 |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| | | 8. Maharashtra |
| 13-1-1964 | Poona | (i) Visit to Neera Cooperative society, Poona Dist. Industrial Cooperative Association Handmade Paper Research Institute, Bee-keeping Laboratory, All India Non-edible oil Industry Association |
| | | (ii) Discussions with the representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions and constructive workers. |
| 14-1-1964 | Nasik | (i) Visit to the Regional Planning Institute and Khao Gramodyog Vidyalaya. |
| | | (ii) Discussions with the Principal and staff of th Vidyalaya. |
| 15-1-1964 | Dahanu | (i) Visit to the Bharatiya Tadgud Shilpa Bhavan. |
| | | (ii) Discussions with the Palmgur Adviser, Khadi an Village Industries Commission. |
| 21-4-1964 | Mahabaleshwar | Visit to Apiculture Laboratory and Institute, Apiaries and Bee-keepers Cooperative society, Guregar Farm and Ericulture Institute. |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|----------------|--|
| 27-4-1964 | Bombay | Meeting with the Chairman and members of the Maharashtra State Khadi and Village Industries Board. Meeting with the Minister of Industries, Maharashtra State. |
| 28-4-1964 | Wardha | Visit to Jamnalal Bajaj Research Institute for village industries. |
| 29-4-1964 | Bhandak | Visit to Pottery centres. |
| 30-4-1964 | Wardha | Meeting with the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| 25-5-1964 to |) } | Discussion with Shri Vaikunth L. Metha, Member All India Khadi and Village Industries Board. |
| 29-5-1964 29-6-1964 | Bomba y | Discussion with the Officers in-charge of the Industries and Programmes of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission. |
| to 30-6-1964 30-6-1964 1-7-1964 | | Discussions with the Chairman and members of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission. Discussion with the Financial Adviser to the Khadi and Village Industries Commission. |
| 2-7-1964 | Poona | Discussion with Prof. D. R. Gadgil. |

| w |
|--------|
| \sim |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| 3-7-1964 | Poona | Discussion with Prof. D. G. Karve. |
| | ٠, | 9. Mysore |
| 27-2-1964 | Eangalore | Discussions with |
| • | | Chairman and members of the Mysore State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Constructive workers, |
| | | Chief Minister, Government of Mysore, Minister for Industries, Government of Mysore, Development Commissioner, Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Secretary, Industries Deptt. Govt. of Mysore. |
| 22-4-1964 | Hukkeri | Visit to Hukkeri Kurubar Unneya Audyogika Sahakari Utpadak Sangh Ltd. |
| | Gurlhosur | Visit to the model Centre of Belgaum District Khadi Gramodyog Sangh. |
| | Belgaum | Visit to the central prison, Belgaum to see the Khadi work. |
| 23-4-1964 | Bengeri | (i) Visit to the Khadi and Village Industries Units of Dharwar District Khadi Gramodyog Sangh. |
| | Hubli | (ii) Visit to Ambar Prayog Samiti and model centres of the Dharwar District Khadi Gramodyog Sangh. |

| \sim |
|--------|
| _ |
| • |

| . 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| 23-4-1964 | Bengeri | Meeting with the Khadi Workers. |
| 24-4-1964 | Byahatti | Visit to the Village Industries centres of Byahatti Gramabhivardhi Sangh. |
| | Hebballi | Visit to the Model Centre of Dharwar Taluka Seva Sangh. |
| | Dharwar | Visit to the Experimental Workshop of the Directorate of Fibre Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission. |
| | | Meeting with the Karnatak Wool Workers. |
| | | 10. Punjab |
| 8-4-1964 | Panipat | Visit to Centres. |
| 9-4-1964 | Ambala | Meeting with representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions in Punjab. |
| | Adampur Doaba | Visit to the centres of the Punjab Khadi Gramodyog Sangh. |
| 10-4-1964 | Chandigarh | Meeting with |
| | | Chairman and members of the Punjab State Khadi and Village Industries Board. |

| 10-4-1964 | Chandigarh | Development Commissioner, Government of Punjab. Secretary, Industries Department, Government of Punjab. |
|------------------------|----------------|---|
| | | Officers of the Cooperative Deptt., Government of Punjab. Chief Minister, Punjab. |
| | | Minister in-charge of Khadi and Village Industries, Government of Punjab. |
| | | 11. Rajasthan |
| 30-11-1 963 | Bikaner | Visit to the Bikaner Woollen centres and other Khadi and Village Industries Centres. |
| 1-12-1963 2-12-1963 | J aipur | Discussions with Chairman and members of the Rajasthan State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions in Rajasthan. |
| | | Visit to centres of Khadi and Village Industries in Jaipur. |
| | | 12. Uttar Pradesh |
| 16-12-1963 | Kanpur | Visit to Cottage Match Unit, Swarajya Ashram, Hand-made Paper Centre and Palmgur Federation. |
| | | |

2.

| - | | |
|-----|---|---|
| ıs, | | |
| | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2. | - | |
| | | |
| | | 8 |
| | | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| di | | |
| nd | | |
| es, | | |
| ti- | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| 17-12-1963 18-12-1963 | Lucknow | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| 21-3-1963 | Calcutta . | |
| | | |
| 22-3-1964 | Vishnupur | |
| 23-3-1964 | Calcutta | |
| | | |

2

(i) Visit to Planning, Research and Action Institute, Khadi Bhavan and Model Jails.

3

(ii) Discussions with
Chairman and members of the Uttar Pradesh State
Khadi and Village Industries Board, Representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions,
Chief Minister (U. P.)
Shri C.B. Gupta,

Shri C. N. Sharma, Development Commissioner, Secretary, Industries Deptt.

Registrar of Co-operative-societies (U. P.)

13. West Bengal

Discussions with

Chairman and members of West Bengal State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Chief Minister and Minister in-charge of Khadi and Village Industries, Representatives of Khadi and Village Industries Institutions in West Bengal.

Visit to Khadi and Village Industries centres.

Discussions with Secretary, Industries Department, Govt. of W. Bengal Development Commissioner, Govt. of W. Bengal Registrar of Coop. Societies, Govt. of W. Bengal

90

2

3

14. Delhi

5-4-1964 Delhi

Discussions with

Dr. P. S. Lokanathan,

Dr. Gyanchand,

Dr. A. N. Khusro,

Dr. Laxminarayan.

17-7-1964 20-7-1964 } Delhi

Discussions with
Shri Tarlok Singh, Member, Planning Commission, Shri
Annasaheb Sahasrabudhe, Chairman, Standing Committee of the Rural Industries Planning Committee of
the Planning Commission, Shri R. Srinivasan, Secretary, standing committee of the Rural Industries Planning Committee of the Planning Commission Shri T.
N. Singh, Member, Planning Commission. Shri S. K.
Dey, Minister for Community Development and Cooperation, Government of India.

15. Goa

Meeting with the Chief Minister and Minister for Industries, Visit to the Mapuca Khadi Bhavan.

25-4-1964 Panjim

| 1 | . 2 | 3 |
|-----------|---------------|---|
| 26-4-1964 | Margao | Discussion with |
| | | Khadi and Village Industries Advisory Board, for Goa, Hon. Adviser, (Goa), Khadi and Village Industries Commission. |
| | | Visit to |
| | Vasco-de-gama | Margao Khadi Bhavan. |
| | | Visit to Khadi Bhavan. |

APPENDIX 4

List of persons/institutions who have responded to the Questionnaires issued by the Working Group on Khadi and Village Industries

- 1. Prof. D. R. Gadgil, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona.
- 2. Dr. P. S. Lokanathan, Director General, National Council of Applied Economic Research, New Delhi.
- 3. Dr. Gyanchand, New Delhi.
- 4. Prof. D. Ghosh, Economic Advisor to the Govt. of Ceylon, Colombo.
- 5. Dr. R. G. Kakade, Servants of India Society. Poona.
- 6. Prof. R. K. Amin, Vallabh Vidyapith, Vallabh Vidyanagar.
- 7. Prof. S. V. Ayyar, Indian Institute of Economics, Hyderabad.
- 8. Dr. I. G. Patel, Economic Adviser to the Ministry of Finance, Government of India, New Delhi.
- 9. Shri Shankarlal G. Banker.
- 10. Shri A. P. Choudhary, Ex-member of the All India Khadi and Village Industries Board.
- 11. Shri D. A. Shah, Chairman, Cooperative Advisory Committee, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 12. The Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Trivandrum.
- 13. The Development Commissioner, Government of Madras, Madras.
- 14. Belgaum Dist. Khadi Gramodyog Sangh, Gurlho-sur.
- 15. Hyderabad Khadi Samiti, Hyderabad.
- 16. Bihar Khadi Gramodyog Sangh, Muzzaffarpur.
- 17. Madhya Bharat Khadi Sangh, Lashkar.
- 18. Punjab Khadi Gramodyog Singh, Adampur Doaba.
- 19. Tamilnad Sarvodaya Sangh, Tiruppur.
- 20. Shri Pranlal S. Kapadia, Member, All India Khadi and Village Industries Board.
- 21. Shri V. N. Sharma, Chairman, Certification Committee, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Lucknow.
- 22. Andhra State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Hyderabad.
- 23. Assam State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Gauhati.

- 24. Bihar State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Patna.
- 25. Jammu and Kashmir Khadi and Village Industries Board, Srinagar.
- 26. Gujarat State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Ahmedabad.
- 27. Kerala State Khadi and Village Industries Boaro, Trivandrum.
- 28. Madras State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Madras.
- 29. Madhya Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board, Ujjain.
- 30. Maharashtra State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bombay.
- 31. Mysore State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bangalore.
- 32. Orissa State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Bhubaneshawar.
- 33. Punjab State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Chandigarh.
- 34. Uttar Pradesh State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Kanpur.
- 35. Rajasthan State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Jaipur.
- 36. West Bengal State Khadi and Village Industries Board, Calcutta.
- 37. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Hyderabad.
- 38. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Gauhati.
- 39. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Patna.
- 40. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Ahmedabad.
- 41. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Srinagar.
- 42. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Trivandrum.
- 43. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Ujjain.
- 44. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Madras.
- 45. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay. (Maharashtra State Office).
- Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bangalore.

- 47. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bhubaneshwar.
- 48. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Ambala Cantt.
- 49. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Jaipur.
- 50. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Lucknow.
- 51. Director, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Calcutta.
- 52. Shri Randhir Singh, Adviser (Wool), Khadi and Village Industries Commission, New Delhi.
- 53. The Director, Khadi Co-ordination, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 54. The Director, Training, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 55. The Director, Integrated Development Programme, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 56. The Director, Processing of cereals and pulses industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 57. The Palmgur Adviser, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Dahanu.
- 58. The Director, Lime Mfg. Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 59. The Director, Village Pottery Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 60. The Director, Non-edible Oils and soap Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 61. The Director, Village Oil Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Lucknow.
- 62. The Director, Gur and khandsari industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Kanpur.
- 63. The Director, Village Leather Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 64. The Director, Handmade Paper Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 65. The Director, Bee-keeping Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 66. The Director, Gobar Gas Scheme, Khadi and Village Industries Comission, Bombay.
- 67. The Director, Cottage Match Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 68. The Director, Carpentry and Blackmithy Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Dharwar.

- 69. The Director, Fibre Industry, Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Dharwar.
- 70. The Director (Cooperation), Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay.
- 71. Officer on Special Duty (Silk), Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay and Calcutta.

APPENDIX 5·1

KHADI

Institutional Progress

(Numbers)

| | | 195 | 8-59 | | | 19 | 59-60 |) | | 19 | 960-6 | 51 | | 19 | 61-62 | | | 1962 | -63 | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Sr. States No. | State Board | Regd. Insti- tution | Cooperative | Total | State Board | Regd. Insti- tution | Cooperative | Total | State Board | Regd. Insti- tution | Cooperative | Total | State Board | Regd. Institution | Cooperative | Total | State Board | Kegd. Insti- tution | Cooperative | Total |
| 1. Andhra | 1 | 29 | 54 | 84 | 1 | 39 5 | 42 | 82 7 | l | 37 | 81 | 119 | l | 42 5 | 100 | 143 | l | 48 | 106 | 155 |
| 2. Assam3. Bihar | 1 | 5 18 | 2 17 | 8 36 | 1 | 18 | 30 | 49 | 1 | 5 19 | 35 | 55 | 1 | -18 | 35 | 54 | 1 | 4 26 | 3 76 | 103 |
| 4. Gujarat | 2 | 109 | 61 | 1727 | 2 | 126 | 72 | 2007 | 2 | 133 | 91 | 226) | 2 | 132 | 101 | 235 | ì | 82 | 67 | 150 |
| 5. Maharashtra | <u>-</u> | 107 | •• | - i | _ | 120 | ' | 200 | - | 155 | • | | - | 172 | .01 | | i | 50 | 51 | 102 |
| 6. Jammu & Kashmir | _ | i | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | | 1 | _ | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | i | ì | | 2 |
| 7. Kerala | 1 | 41 | 11 | 53 22 | 1 | 33 | 18 | 52 | 1 | 32 | 20 | 53 | 1 | 31 | 86 | 118 | 1 | 43 | 103 | 147 |
| 8. Madhya Pradesh | 1 | 14 | 7 | 22 | . 1 | 18 | 15 | 34 | 1 | 19 | 27 | 47 | 1 | 18 | 31 | 50 | I | 18 | 37 | 56 |
| 9. Madras | _ | 11 | 3 | 14 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 26 | 6 | 33 |
| 10. Mysore | 1 | 28 | 119 | 148 | i | 33 | 105 | 139 | 1 | 34 | 116 | 151 | 1 | 35. | 120 | 156 | I | 38 | 115 | 154 |
| 11. Orissa | 1 | 3 | ı | 5 | I 1 | 3 | _ | 4 | ļ | 3 | | 4 | 1 | 3 | l | 5 | l | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| 12. Punjab 13. Rajasthan | 1 | 10 38 | 2 7 | 13 46 | 1 | 9 45 | 7 | 11 53 | 1 | 13 50 | 13 | 15 64 | 1 | 16 54 | 17 | 18 72 | Ţ | 53 | 16 16 | 19 70 |
| 14. Uttar Pradesh&Delhi | | 69 | ģ | 78 | i | t6 | 10 | 33 77 | . 1 | 326 | 12 | 339 | 1 | 449 | 25 | 475 | 1 | 53 474 | 49 | 524 |
| 15. West Bengal | | 26 | 11 | 37 | | 25 | 15 | 40 | i | 32 | 18 | 51 | i | 40 | 19 | 60 | 1 | 51 | 27 | 79 |
| 16. Manipur | _ | _ | | | | 1 | | ĭ | · | ī | _ | i | _ | 10 | | 1. | | 2 | | 2 |
| 17. Pondicherry | _ | | _ | _ | _ | ī | | ī | | | 1 | î | | i | | ī. | _ | ī | | 1 |
| 18. Tripura | _ | _ | — | . — | _ | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | _ | 3 | | 4 | _ | 4. | - | 3 | | 3 |
| Total | 11 | 402 | 304 | 717 | 13 | 437 | 319 | 769 | 14 | 720 | 419 | 1,153 | 15 | 861 | 541 | 1,417 | 15 | 925 | 674 l | .614 |

KHADI

Schemewise Disbursements

| | | | | | | (| (Rs. lakhs) | |
|------------|---|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| Sr. No. | Name of the schemes | I Plan Total | II Plan Total | 1961–62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | Total | |
| I. ' | TRADITIONAL: | | | | · | | | |
| | A. Grants. | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Khadi Sales Rebate | 150 23 | -985 · 14 | 316.44 | 421.00 | 424 • 73 | 2,297 • 54 | |
| 2. | Saranjam Sales Rebate | 11.23 | 76.82 | 44.67 | 46.51 | 58.24 | 237 · 47 | |
| 3. | Vastra Swavalamban Subsidy | 28.49 | 225 · 49 | 25.26 | 18.13 | 31.08 | 328 · 45 | |
| 4. | Agents Honorarium | 0.76 | 5.87 | 0.78 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 8 · 18 | |
| 5. | Subsidy on Production and Retail Sales of Khadi | 34.86 | 249.81 | 46.14 | 83 · 19 | 83.84 | 497.84 | |
| 6. | Regional Vidyalayas | 8.78 | 38.63 | .6.21 | 7.54 | 6.03 | 67 · 19 | |
| 7 . | Training in Khadi Mahavidyalayas | 2.70 | 48 • 15 | 5.89 | 7.91 | 4.36 | 69.01 | |
| <u>8</u> . | Short Term Courses | | 2.94 | 0.92 | 0.74 | 0.47 | 5.07 | |
| 9. | Spinning Classes in Jails | 0.22 | 2.49 | 0.49 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 4.19 | |
| 10. 11. | Peripatetic Party Scheme | 2.01 | | 1.69 | 1.67 | 2.01 | 16.17 | |
| 12. | Khadi Hundis | 2.50 | 3.68 | 1.54 | 1.08 | 1.35 | 10.15 | |
| 13, | Opening of New Sales Bhandars (Aid to Emporia) | 18.51 | 75·98 76.12 | 13.08 | 20.92 7.88 | 22·92 14·66 | 132.90 | |
| 14. | Holding of Exhibitions Purchase of Samples | 10.31 | 0.12 | 18.52 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 135·69 0·29 | |
| 15. | Promotion of Hand-spinning | 3.47 | 6.31 | 0·01 2·67 | 2.10 | 6.03 | 20.58 | |
| 16. | Spinning Competition | 1.37 | | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 6:52 | |
| 17. | Salary of Gram Sahayaks and Karyakartas | 1.37 | 3.27 | 1.65 | 8.20 | 22.97 | 36.09 | |
| 18. | Production of Woollen Khadi | | 3.21 | 0.07 | 1.06 | 22.31 | 1.13 | |
| 19. | Special Grant Fund (Chairman's Discretionary | | | 9.07 | 1.00 | | 1.13 | |
| -,. | Grant) | | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.15 | |
| 20. | Training in Sales Development | 0.21 | 5.30 | 1 · 22 | 0.84 | 1.18 | 8.75 | |
| | | 0.21 | J - 30 | 1 44 | 0.07 | 1.10 | 0 ,0 | |

9

| ١ | 1 | • |
|---|---|---|
| | ` | 7 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------|---|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 21. | Research and Experiment in Khadi | 0.34 | 6.96 | 0.76 | 1.15 | 4.96 | 14 - 17 |
| 22. | Construction of Common Worksheds | | 0.25 | 0.20 | 0.77 | 6 · 17 | 7 · 39 |
| 23. | Rehabilitation of Weavers | 1.25 | • 7.60 | 0.62 | • 2.31 | 5.09 | 16 -87 |
| 24. | Publicity Programme | · | 0.36 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 0.42 | 1 · 17 |
| 25. | Stamp Duty on Hypothecation Deeds | | 4.61 | 0.01 | * | 0.01 | 4.63 |
| 26. | Starting of Gram Ekais | | | 4 · 70 | 4.09 | | 8.79 |
| 27. | Training in Gram Ekais | - | | 0.95 | 4.11 | 3.02 | 8 · 08 |
| 28. | Revival of Arts | 2.25 | 0.76 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 3.19 |
| 29. | Development of Wool Industry | | 1.96 | 12-25 | 0.02 | 0.33 | 14.56 |
| 30. | Refresher Course for Teachers for K.G. Vidyalayas | | - | 0.01 | 0.01 | | 0.02 |
| 31. | Re-orientation Camp of Instructors | | . — | 0.02 | * | | 0.02 |
| 32. | Experiment in Silver Making Scheme | | | .0 · 42 | | • | 0.42 |
| 33. | Starting of Intensive Work | | _ | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.19 | 0.38 |
| 34. | Miscellaneous | | $1 \cdot 74$ | 0.04 | 0.23 | 0.67 | 2.68 |
| 35. | Construction of Godowns (I. A. centre, Co-opera- | | | | | | |
| | tive, Regd. Inst., State Boards) | 3.20 | 3.08 | ′ | - | ~~~ | 6 · 28 |
| 36. | Barrack Blanket and Mill Wool Scheme | _ | 1.92 | | • | - | 1.92 |
| 37. | Demonstration and Museums | | 0.28 | - | - | | 0.28 |
| 38. | Aid to State Boards (Establishment) | | 2.10 | | ****** | | 2.10 |
| 39. | Purchase of Land | | 1.79 | | | • | 1.79 |
| 40. | Development of Khadi & Village Industries in | | | | | | |
| | Gramdan and Gram Sankalp Villages | — | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 |
| 41. | Refresher Course Shibir for Agriculture | 4 | 0.01 | | | 412 | 0.01 |
| 42. | Refresher Course for Workers | 3.18 | 7 · 11 | - | | | 10 · 29 |
| 43. | Training of Workers in Gramdan and Gram | | | | | | |
| | Sankalp Villages | | 3 · 13 | 42-4 | ***** | | 3.13 |
| 44. | | | 0.02 | | | | 0.02 |
| 45. | Research and Advance Training in Weaving at | | | | | | |
| | Wardha | | | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.58 | 1 · 73 |
| 46. | Khadi Gramodyog in Sikkim | | | • | 0.32 | | 0.32 |

^{*} Less than Rs. 500

| V |
|----|
| vē |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------|--|---------------|----------|----------------|------|------|-------|
| 7 . | Financial Assistance to Assam Khadi and | | | | | | |
| | Village Industries Board | | | | 0.63 | | ′0.63 |
| 18. | Training of Karyakartas for Introducing | | | | | | |
| | Quality Testing System | | | | 0.35 | | 0.35 |
| 19. | Training in Khadi Seminars for the Staff of | | | | | | |
| | K. G. V. | · | - | . - | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 50. | Training in Refresher Course | - | _ | | | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 51. | Short term Refresher Training of Panipat | _ | - | _ | | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 52. | Short term Refresher Training Woollen Khadi | | | | | | |
| | Production Workers | | | | - | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 53. | Preparation of A/c of Bhopal Rajya Khadi Sangh | _ | - | | | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| 54. | Khadi & Village Industries in Border Area | _ | | | _ | 2.88 | 2.88 |
| 55. | Increment in Production of Coarse Yarn in | | | | | | _ |
| | Andhra Pradesh | _ | • | - | | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| 56. | Maintenance of Jeep/Car | | | | | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| 57. | Advance towards Transport Charges | | | _ | | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 58. | Work in Border Area of Rajasthan | | | | | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 59. | Yarn Production in Mysore | | | | • | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 50. | Promotional Expenditure on Cooperative Societies | | <u> </u> | | . — | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 51. | Suspense | | 0 · 44 | · — | | | 0.44 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------|--|----------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| В. 1 | LOANS: | | | | | | |
| 1. | Working capital for production and sale of khadi | 241 - 90 | 1,311 - 50 | 796.29 | 883.77 | 459.69 | 3,693.15 |
| 2. | Construction of godowns under intensive areas | 1.50 | 1.85 | | 0.07 | 0.43 | 3.85 |
| 3. | Purchase of opening and carding machines | _ | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.72 | 1.33 | 2.69 |
| 4. | Construction of common worksheds for wool weavers | _ | 0.25 | 0.25 | 4.66 | 1.05 | 6.21 |
| 5. | Cotton purchase/wool purchase | 104.09 | 1,303 · 30 | 340.45 | 375.21 | 351.93 | 2,474.98 |
| 6. | Construction of buildings for khadi bhandars | · — | 5.00 | | 15.00 | 0.25 | 20.25 |
| 7. | Production of silk khadi | | 0.24 | <u> </u> | - . | _ | 0.24 |
| 8. | Hill wool scheme | | 2.71 | ******* | 0.13 | | 2.84 |
| 9. | Working capital for purchase of dyes and chemicals | _ | 1.22 | 27.58 | 0 0 4 | 7.31 | 36 · 15 |
| 10. | Manufacture of charkhas | | | _ | | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 11. | Stocking loan for raw material | _ | | | _ | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 12. | Construction of carding sheds | - | | _ | | 0.11 | 0-11 |
| | Total: (B) | 347.49 | 2,626 · 36 | 1,164.92 | 1,279 · 60 | 823 · 10 | 6,241 - 47 |
| | Total: (A+B) | 623.05 | 4,490.08 | 1,673 · 69 | 1,923.98 | 1,529 · 29 | 10,240.79 |

0

II AMBAR CHARKHA PROGRAMME

| | | | | | (Rs. lak | hs) |
|------------|--|------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| Sr. No. | Name of the scheme | II Plan Total | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963–64 | Total |
| Α. | GRANT: | | | | | |
| 1. | Ambar shiksha vargas (parishramalayas) | 421 04 | 9.12 | 14.40 | 40.39 | 484.95 |
| 2. | Supply of Ambar charkha sets to training insti- | | 0.50 | 2 42 | | |
| _ | tution. | 37.46 | 0.73 | 0.29 | 0.59 | 39.07 |
| 3. | Supervision and servicing of ambar charkhas. | 34.83 | 2.28 | 4.77 | 3.47 | 45 - 35 |
| 4. | Saranjam karyalayas | 30 - 35 | 0.68 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 31 · 29 |
| 5. | Setting up kilns for seasoning of wood | 0.81 | 0.01 | | | 0.82 |
| 6. | Research and experiments | 1.52 | 0.54 | 4 · 48 | 0.01 | 6 - 55 |
| 7. | Conference and seminars | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.35 | 0.93 | 2-11 |
| 8, | Finishing centres | 17.75 | . 1.55 | 5.62 | 2.70 | 27.62 |
| 9. | Construction of godowns | 25.01 | 8.31 | 9.40 | 10.34 | 53.06 |
| 10. | Aid to weavers | 11 81 | 2.07 | 0.77 | 2.01 | 16∙66 |
| 11. | Aid for opening model production-cum-sales | | | | | |
| ` | centre | 7.92 | 0.21 | 3.14 | 4 · 73 | 16.00 |
| 12. | Ambar vidyalayas to train instructors | 67 · 83 | 1 · 15 | 2.10 | 0.51 | 71,59 |
| 13. | Ambar vidyalayas to train managers | 1 · 46 | 0.15 | 0.41 | · —. | 2.02 |
| 14. | Training of weaving instructors | 2.00 | 0.23 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 2.42 |
| 15. | Traning of carpenters | 10 - 53 | 0.28 | 0·06· | * | 10.87 |
| 16. | Refresher courses for instructors, mistries etc. | 2.30 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 3.09 |
| 17. | Training in bleaching, dyeing etc. | 0.84 | 0.59 | 0.50 | 0.41 | 2.34 |
| 18. | Establishment charges to State Boards and State | | ; | • | | |
| | Governments | 5 · 46 | 3.67 | 4.60 | 6.13 | 19.86 |
| 19. | Teachers camp at Nasik | 0.14 | | | | 0.14 |
| 20. | Production of six spindle charkhas and remo- | | | | | |
| | delling | 0.80 | 1 83 | 1.00 | | 3.63 |
| 21. | Salary of managers to cooperative societies | 0.98 | 0.96 | 1.63 | 2.04 | 5.61 |

| - | • |
|----|---|
| - | ۰ |
| ٠. | ė |
| N | |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|----|---|---------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------|
| 2. | Publicity programme | · . | 0.15 | 0.15 | _ | 0.30 |
| | Field test of sunder charkhas | _ | 0.03 | 0.21 | - | 0.24 |
| | Spinning competition and prizes | | 0.11 | 0.70 | 1.73 | 2.54 |
| | Development of khadi in Sikkim | | 0 · 40 | 0.83 | _ | 1.23 |
| | Renovation of ambar charkhas | | 0.72 | 5.76 | 11.66 | 18.14 |
| | Training of weavers | 32 • 43 | 2 · 15 | 4.23 | 2.04 | 40.85 |
| | One months refresher course | , | 0 · 53 | | _ | 0.53 |
| | Assistance to production centre | 0.70 | • | - | | 0.70 |
| | Supply of charkhas to Afganistan | 0.20 | · | | · —, | 0.20 |
| | Stamp duty | 0.15 | * | - - | _ | 0.15 |
| | Transport of implements | 0.07 | | | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| | Miscellaneous | 2.88 | | | , | 2.88 |
| | Provision for repairs and depreciation | 6 · 14 | | | _ | 6.14 |
| | Training of doibs in improved methods of scouring | | | | | |
| | and bleaching | 0.57 | · | * | * | 0.57 |
| | Installation of finishing plants | 0.22 | | _ | | 0.22 |
| | Introduction of six-spindle charkhas | | . | 1.71 | 4.86 | 6.57 |
| | Waste silk industry | | | 0.03 | · · | 0.03 |
| | Production of silk khadi | | | 0.09 | | 0.09 |
| | Establishment of dyeing and printing laboratories | | | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.10 |
| | Purchase of renovated charkhas | | · | | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | Training of tape dhunai machine | | ` | | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | Apprenticeship training to textile chemists | | | | * | * |
| | Ambar programme in Kapasia area | | | _ | 2.01 | 2.01 |
| | Trading activites | | · — | - | 0.27 | 0.27 |
| | Total: (A) | 724.57 | 39.18 | 67.97 | 97 · 27 | 928.99 |

| B. LOANS: 1. Hire purchase | | 519.92 | 19.41 | 4.89 | 21 · 68 | 5 65 · 90 | |
|---|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|------------------|---|
| 2. Working capital for produ ambar yarn/cloth | ction and sale of | 571.62 | 36.23 | 88.77 | 7-13 | 703.75 | |
| Working capital for manu charkha sets and small sa | | 84.47 | 3.95 | 1.30 | 0.02 | 89.74 | |
| 4. Construction of godowns5. Non-recurring expenditure | for establishment | 42.03 | 3.51 | 11 07 | 10.94 | 67.55 | |
| of finishing centre | | 11.81 | 4.77 | 3.90 | 2.67 | 23.15 | |
| 6. Share capital/capital form | | 21.60 | 12-57 | 2.46 | 4.77 | 41 40 | |
| Purchase of wool for man charkhas | utacturing of amoar | 1.00 | | _ | | 1.00 | |
| 8. Setting of kilns | | 0.72 | _ | | . = | 0.72 | |
| 9. Model production centres | | 3 · 13 | - . | _ | 1.01 | 4 · 14 | |
| Building for vidyalayas Renovation of charkhas | | 0.33 | - | - | | 0.33 | Ξ |
| Renovation of charkhas Purchase of ambar charkl | | _ | _ | _ | 3.97 0.15 | 3⋅97 0⋅15 | 8 |
| 3. Construction of workshed | | | | | 0.30 | 0.30 | |
| | Total: (B) | 1,256 · 63 | 80 - 44 | 112-39 | 52.64 | 1,502 · 10 | |

1,981.20

II Plan Total

6,471 · 28

3

4

119.62

1,793 - 31

1961-62 1962-63

| Total: | (A + B) |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| , | I Plan Total |
| Grand Total (I+II) | 623.05 |

* Less than Rs. 500

Total: (A + B)

2

7

2,431 · 09

12,671 - 88

Total

6

149.91

1963-64

1,679 · 90

5

180.36

2,104 · 34

APPENDIX 6.1

Processing of Cereals and Pulses

Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. lakhs)

| | I Pla | n | 1956- | -57 | 1957- | -58 | 1958- | -59 | 1959 | -60 | 1960 | -61 | Tot II P | | Tota | | 1961- | -62 | 1962- | -63 | 1963 | -64 | upto 19 | | Grand | |
|---|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| Scheme | Grant 1 | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant 1 | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| Management Gran | t | | | | | | - 6·89 | <u></u> | 3.62 | | 5·32 · | | 27.72 | | 30.86 | | 6.70 | | <u>-</u> 4·22 | | 8.22 2-30 | _ | 8 - 22 13 - 22 | | 8·22 44·08 | |
| Production Subsidy Supply of Imple- | 3·14 3·32 | | 5·40 2·49 | | 6.49 | | 3.05 | | 1.24 | 1.31 | 3 · 17 | 0.47 | 12.03 | 1.93 | 15.35 | 1.93 | 2.75 | 1.39 | 2.57 | 1 · 52 | 3 · 64 | 7.65 | 8.96 | 10-36 | | |
| ments Development Scheme | | | | | 0.08 | _ | — 0.08 | <u> </u> | _ 0·11 | _ | _ 1.06 | | 0·08 1.78 | <u> </u> | 0·08 1·91 | | 1.45 | | <u> </u> | _ | | 0-62 | 6.54 | 0.62 | 0·08 8·45 | |
| Training Improvements & Experiments | 0·13 0·62 | | 0.13 | _ | 0.40 * | | 0.02 | | 0.07 | 0. 10 | 0 · 32 | — 0.25 | 0·14 1.95 | <u> </u> | 0.76 1·95 | 1.47 | 0·08 0·81 | 0.96 | 0·05 0·08 | - | 0.06 | | 0·19 0·89 | <u>-</u> 0∙96 | 0·95 2·84 | |
| Model Centres Conferences and | | — | — 0·03 | | _ | | 1·07 0·01 | 1·12 — | 0·56 0·04 | 0.10 | 0.17 | | 0.25 | <u>-</u> | 0 · 25 | + | 0.02 | ļ | . 0.03 | | . | | 0.05 | | 0.30 | • |
| Seminars Publicity and Propaganda | 0.21 | _ | 0.13 | _ | 0.12 | | 0·13 0·60 | <u> </u> | 0.24 1. 0 9 | | 0.28 0.80 | | 0·90 2·83 | | 1·11 2·83 | _ | 0·55 1·67 | | 0·14 0·67 | _ | 0·34 0 ·74 | + — | 1.03 3.08 | | 2.14 5.91 | |
| Establishment Construction of | | | U·34 | _ | | | 0.03 | 1 - 35 | _ | 0 · 54 | | 1.98 | 0.03 | 3 · 87 | 0.03 | 3.87 | 0 · 22 | 0.22 | — | | | | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.25 | ; |
| Paddy Worksheds Stocking of Paddy | y | — 13.31 | | 11 · 32 | | 18.58 | | 40.85 | | 65.84 | | 54.22 | | 190-81 | | 204.12 | _ | 92 · 94 | | 72.96 | - | 66.12 | ; <u> </u> | 232.92 | | 4 |
| Working Capital Manufacture of Implements Share Capital | | 0.05 | _ | 0.86 | <u> </u> | _ | | 1·80 1·26 | - | 1.68 | — — 0∙05 | 0.05 5.44 | — 0·05 | 1 · 85 9 · 24 — | — 0.28 | 1.90 9.24 — | - | 5.11 | — 0·01 | 2.38 | * | 0.69 2·18 | 0.01 | 0.69 9.67 | 0.29 | |
| Miscellaneous Godowns Marketing Depots | 0·23 — — | — — | | <u>-</u> | <u></u> | _ - | <u>-</u> | — ` — | _ | 0.84 | 3.78 | 2·27 18·75 | - 3.78 | 3.81 18.75 | 3⋅78 | 3.11 18·75 | | 3.65 20·61 | | | | | | 8·42 42·31 | | |
| Construction of drying yards | | | | _ | - - | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 2.52 | 2.41 | 1.25 | 1.04 | 1 - 62 | 2 . 1 - 74 | | 5.19 | | |
| Village Self- sufficiency Aid to Individual | s — | _ | <u></u> | - | | | · — | _ | | - | _ | _ | - | <u>·</u> | | | | | 0·11 0·10 | 0.30 | 0.1 | 8 0.2 | 0 · 11 4 0 · 28 | 0.54 | 0.11 0.28 | |
| Installation of Bullock Driven Chakkis | | | | | | | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | | _ | 1 · 58 1 · 50 | | | | 2.32 4 3.70 | | | |
| Workshead Training-Cum-Production-Centre | 0- | _ | _ | | , | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . — | 0.0 | 90.0 | 5 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.09 |) |
| Total | 7.65 | 13.3 | 8.57 | 12.18 | 3 9.17 | 18.73 | 88 - 11 | 46 - 38 | 6.97 | 70-31 | 14.95 | 83,43 | 51.54 | 231.03 | 59 · 19 | 244 · 39 | 24.78 | 127 - 29 | 21.08 | 92.6 | 6 28.5 | 2 95.5 | 5 74.38 | 315.50 | 133.57 | 7 : |

APPENDIX 6.2 Processing of Cereals and Pulses: State-wise, Year-wise Production

(Qty. lakh quintals)

| | | | | | | | | | | | 196 | 52-63 |
|-----|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | State | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956 -5 7 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | Commer- cial | Non-co- mmercial |
| 1. | Andhra | | | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.92 | 1.20 | 1.58 | 0.08 |
| 2. | Assam | | - | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 0.30 | 0.27 | 0.08 |
| 3. | Bihar | _ | | 0.20 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 0.67 | 1.36 | 2.82 | 2.53 | 2.57 | 0.08 |
| 4. | Bombay | | - | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.14° | 0.11 | 0.19 | | | | |
| 5. | Gujarat | - | | _ | | - | - | - | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.17 |
| 6. | Maharashtra | | | | | | | | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.03 | 0.16 |
| 7. | Kerala | _ | - | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0 · 27 | 0.03 |
| 8. | Madhya Pradesh | | | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.99 | 0.78 | 0.07 | 0.64 |
| 9. | Madras | | | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.05 |
| 10. | Mysore | · — | • | 0.99 | 1.72 | 1.06 | 0.96 | 0.60 | 0.60 | \cdot 0.51 | 0.22 | 0.04 |
| 41. | Orissa | | | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.84 | 0.82 | |
| 12. | Punjab | - | | * | 0.76 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.33 | 0.01 |
| 13. | Rajasthan | _ | _ | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.12 |
| 14. | Uttar Pradesh | | - | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.53 | 0.84 | 0.68 | * |
| 15. | West Bengal | | | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.75 | 0.75 | |
| 16. | Tripura | | | _ | _ | 0.04 | 0.03 | * | 0.01 | * | 0.01 | |
| 17. | Manipur | - . , | | · . | — . | | _ | 0.56 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.28 | |
| | Total: | 1 · 34@ | 1.49@ | 1.91 | 4.80 | 4.38 | 4.17 | 5 · 20 | 8 · 49 | 9.83 | 8.76 | 1.46 |

^{*} Less than Rs. 500

@ State-wise breakup is not available

(Qty: lakh quintals)

APPENDIX 6.3

Processing of Cereals and Pulses: State-wise, Year-wise Sales

(Value: Rs. lakhs) 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 State Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Qty. Value Andhra 0.27 16.42 0.42 30.85 0.5332.00 0.89 61.730.106.27 0.15 7.02 0.16 8.08 0.16 Assam 7.07 Bihar 0.69 35.66 1.54 91.39 1.51 85.98 1.28 74.48 Guiarat 0.010.81 0.050.08 2.97 6.28 5.49 Maharashtra 0.07 0.11 3.12 0.021.69 0.02 1.60 Kerala 0.08 5.20 0.11 6.780.138.72 0.17 10.21 Madhya Pradesh 0.01 0.44 0.03 1.31 0.136.46 0.05 1.53 Madras 0.38 26.23 0.38 28.80 0.40 29.98 0.44 34.20 Mysore 0.28 12.62 0.28 15.59 10.20 0.160.12 5.69 Orissa 10. 0.19 8.94 0.2813.04 0.55 19.20 0.47 23.86 Punjab 11. 0.07 4.25 0.07 4.33 8.49 0.170.21 12.41 Rajasthan 12. *. 0.24 0.01 0.14 0.23 0.02 1.02 Uttar Pradesh 0.08 4.04 0.30 -15.86 0.49 23.70 0.49 $.41 \cdot 25$ West Bengal 14. 0.117.11 0.25 14.37 0.49 26.77 0.49 28.96 15. Tripura 0.09 0.170.16 16. Manipur 0.32 0.17 13.32 9.14 0.21 7.96 0.16 8.06 Total 2.65 146.31 4.11 241.72 5.00 272.59 5.05 318.35

Less than 500 quintals.

APPENDIX 6.4

| | | 1956-57 | | 1957–58 | | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | 1960-61 | | 1961-62 | | (Number) 1962–63 | |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|---|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | State | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time |
| 1 | Andhra | | 55139 | 1497 | 71155 | 724 | 97 | | | 1890 | _426 | 1079 | 296 | | 16578 |
| 2. | Assam | 3850 | | 1350 | | | 242 | | 1663 | 14 | 2319 | 240 | | 1307 | 750 |
| 3. | Bihar | 5009 | 3254 | 6814 | 4553 | 1122 | 1087 | 3808. | 2828 | 27 | 5103 | | | | 235 |
| 4. | Gujarat 🧻 | | | 0.70 | ilga - Lucia | 400 | | 400 | 100 | 200 | 281 | 1310 | | | 171 |
| 5. | Maharashtra J | 14018 | | 872 | | 427 | 136 | 489 | 109 | 280 | 396 | 187 | 151 | 186 | 112 |
| 6. | Jammu& Kashmir | | 20176 | 2255 | 20500 | | 616 | 416 | 420 | ഹാ | 462 | 3822 | 2238 | 1208 | 34 |
| 7. | Kerala | | 23176 29309 | 2355 | 30580 32994 | 126 | 616 69 | | 429 10 | - 292 - 3797 | 8899 | 6336 | 4496 | 1628 | 164 |
| 8. | Madhya Pradesh | | 66830 | 256 | 45820 | 721 | 1118 | | 677 | | 1589 | 1078 | 4946 | | 16 |
| 9. | Madras | 171 | 00030 | 6890 | 276 | 2485 | i 1 | | | 1708 | · = 1 | 1497 | 2163 | | 13 |
| 0. | Mysore / | 2837 | a Arriva (1974) Olivera e T | 1876 | - 56 | and the second | 2169 | | 2252 | | 2913 | 3350 | | 699 | 432 |
| 1. 2. | Orissa | 1818 | 50 | | 1070 | | 2.02 | Contract to the Contract of th | | 491 | 193 | 417 | 272 | | |
| | Punjab Rajasthan | 1010 | 8540 | 295 | 3947 | | 14417 | 29 | 71 | 10 | | 13 | 300 | 29 | 79 |
| 3. 4. | Uttar Pradesh | 129 | | 1072 | | 370 | | 416 | 116 | 288 | 571 | 1097 | 252 | 896 | .2 |
| 5. | Delhi . | | | | | | | | | | | | . 1 | | |
| 6. | Manipur | · 上岸 | - - : - | | [] - [] - | | | | 2405 | | 291 | 650 | 461 | | - 50 |
| 7. | West Bengal | 22 | 2299 | 91 | 2609 | 97 | 1610 | 122 | 1387 | 108 | 1820 | 1905 | <u> </u> | 329 | . 335 |
| 8. | H. Pradesh | | | الروائب إلا | | | | | | 1 | | . (| | (- | (.) |
| 9. | Pondicherry | | - 1 | | | | | | Al -1 .S | | | | | : 11 | |
| 20. | Tripura | | | 240 | | | 205 | | 33 | di, M | 46 | . 12 | 271 | | |

APPENDIX 7-1

GHANI OIL INDUSTRY

Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

I Plan 1956-57 1957-58 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 Total III Plan 1958-59 1960-61 Total II Plan Total I & II Plan Grand 1959-60 cheme upto 1963-64 Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Loan Grant Grant Loan lel centres 2.54 2.48 5.17 1.07 2.18 0.25 0.03 7.38 9.92 3.80 0.09 0.09 1.32 10.01 ni sheds - 1·24 1.13 2·59 1·76 6·30 5.69 7.70 6.88 26.64 13.06 14.17 8.15 8.15 3.95 4.53 5.47 22.36 20.93 20.93 3.98 25.19 26.27 51.83 ribution of roved ghanis **—** 3.04 1.68 7.90 4.69 9.73 2.23 8.84 7.07 6.92 34.86 30.45 37.09 4.98 1.63 1.67 15.11 15.27 king of oil seend working tal - 15 34 - 24.25 -40.5447.56 80-26 57.97 250.58 265.92 111 - 48 rebate 113.82 113.81 339.11 **—** 3.90 - 5.46 **— 11·36** 7.14 35.68 7.82 37.42 10.48 0.15 e capital 0.04 10.66 48.08 1.65 — 4⋅76 **— 19.65** 16.37 13.42 11.43 65.63 67.28 14.07 3.93 1.90 19.90 agement char-_ 1.41 5.40 - 6.94 3.42 7.5324.70 24.70 10.10 18-25 ing 16.93 45.28 69.98 1.22 0.57 0.36 Government 4.44 5.18 1.45 0.80 0.20 2.45 7.630.02 0.02 0.02 organisation 0.020.15 0.14 0 - 21 0.17 0.67 0.67 ct organisa-1.40 1.40 2.07 5.30 5.89 machines 20.10 20.10 3.47 0.22 3.69 23.79 0.04 0.04 0.330.28 0.37 0.32 0.32 0.28 i manufact-0.37 0.32 0.13 0.02 0.08 0.44 0,48 0.81 orkshops 0.23 0.44 0.30 0.32) ıall 0.10 0.17 1.03 1.89 2.18 5.76 2.18 5.76 0.21 0.37 1.00 0.780.03 0.02 0.05 0.04 0.29 0.84 2.47 0.91 0.37 1.03] vements and iments 0.01 0.02 ity and pro-0.13 0.130.10 0.02 0.180.300.43 ıda 0.09 0.61 0.23 rences 0.40 0.46 1.79 1.79 0.02 0.69 0.180.14 1.01 2.80 0.10 0.10 nstration 0.22 0.22 0.030.03 0.25 1.15 gencies 1.15 1.15 1.34 1.15 uction of 0.11 1.45 1.45 0.09 0.260.35 1.80 rsion of 2.40 0.15 0.15 2.55 2.55 2.61 ction subsidy 0.07 0.07 0.070.07 0.07 4.10 4.10 4.10 11.53 19.47 16.85 34.33 33.42 67.80 41.65 79.81 tal 29.08 85.39 36.50 107.66 157.50 374.99 169.03 394.46 48.57 149.44 35.02 133.57 29.43 121.54 113.02 404.55 282.05

(Rs. 1

APPENDIX 7-2

GHANI OIL INDUSTRY

State-wise, Year-wise Production

(Qty. 1 (Value 1955-56 1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 Oil Oil Oil Oil Oil Cake ate Oil Oil Cake Oil Oil Cake Oil Oil Cake Oil 0 Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. Value Qty. 0.13 18.90 0.31 53.06 0.45 14.27 0.36 72.28 0.49 20.56 га 0.35 79.06 0.50 25.34 0.40 87.72 0.53 24.43 94.53 0.55 0.03 2.55 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 0.01 0.44 0.01 2.86 0.02 0.33 0.01 2.72 0.02 0 16 0.01 3.19 0.03 0.1158.73 0.81 192.86 1.57 50.56 1.21 285.32 2.47 65.69 1.54 410.17 3.08 82.58 1.87 449.60 3.71 99.64 2.15 615.05 4.30 0.37 78 · 53 0.55 20.61 121-49 0.49 0.73 23.40 0.32 74.62 0.47 0.26 73.64 0.83 136.98 0.97 29.75 38.98 0.98 175.79 1.18 rashtra 0.96 203.66 1.05 50.08 1.13 235 - 13 1.24 70.84 0.97 178.82 1.18 ա & Kashmir 0.10 0.14 0.04 0.27N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 1.31 0.01 0.42 0.68 0.01 0.010.09 17.92 0.14 33.98 0.13 0.15 3.84 35.69 0.10 2.96 0.19 53.37 0.14 4.70 0.20 51.61 0.15 N.A, 0.14 38.69 0.12 ya Pradesh 0.01 0.013.54 0.11 20.56 0.15 4.32 0.13 36.44 N.A. N.A. 0.22 44.56 0.32 10.04 0.30 63.90 0.47 13.47 0.15 32.45 0.20 0.02 27 · 13 78.72 0.16 0.43 0.61 19.58 0.98160.43 1.69 60.91 0.84 167.22 42.32 1.16 0.86 189 - 61 47.65 0.94 0.87 166 - 47 1.07 0.01 0.18 0.04 5.54 0.14 22.69 5.52 0.28 50.59 0.31 11.68 0.35 re 76 - 57 0.43 17.70 0.56 118.56 1.56 50.78 0.31 92.05 0.31 0.02 6.76 N.A. 0.03 N.A. N.A. N.A. 0.05 9.73 N.A. N.A. 0.08 N.A. N.A. N.A. 29.22 0.09 0.16 N.A. 0.09 24.66 0.16 0.01 2.11 0.03 6.380.05 1.57 0.04 8.91 0.09 2.99 0.0815.64 0.15 4.91 24.94 0.11 0.22 7.42 0.17 42.36 0.36 0.11 0.17 31.96 0.36 63.01 0.63 19.05 0.44 81.80 0.61 22.98 0.41 91.90 than 0.54 23.39 0.56 133.81 0.65 27.39 0.56 113.74 0.71 5.10 0.04 Pradesh 0.02 9.83 0.083.00 0.22 45.66 0.44 3.49 0.35 82-42 0.65 24.20 98.61 22.42 0.44 0.410.81112.70 0.87 12.93 Bengal 0.05 0.05 12.68 0.09 3.67 0.06 15.34 0.11 3.42 0.08 20.45 5.41 33.10 0.16 0.12 8.26 0.07 0.22 19.29 0.130.95 0.01 0.28 0.03 6.49 0.07 2.43 0.012.83 0.02 0.66 0.03 8-11 0.062 · 22 0.03 5.71 0.05 0.05 chal Pradesh 0.05 0.02 0.14 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 0.24 0.69 0.020.01 1.27 0.020.46 4.42 0.05 0.02 5.97 0.05 1.08 0.05 0.810.02 5.57 0.06 1.76 0.02 4.67 0.01 1.58 ra 0.600.230.01 1.77 0.010.33 0.01 1.64 10.0 0.39 0.01 2.25 0.41 0.79 0.01 0.01 Total 4.96 991.41 6.73 1.620.71 10.58 $0.26 \ 41.70 \ 0.58 \ 93.65 \ 1.43 \ 269.23 \ 3.26 \ 633.76$ 4.94 156.16 7.62 237.23 5.87 1,336.45 8.84 314.42 7.17 1,657.68 11.54 399.99 0.04 7.82 0.09 0.06 12.71 ve Area 18.25 6.77 1,628.53 10.58 d Total 0.26 41.70 0.58 93.65 1.43 269.23 3.26 633.76 4.94 156.16 4.96 991.41 7.62 237.23 5.96 1,354.70 8.84 314.42 7.23 J,670·39 11·54 399·99

Less than 500 Quintals.

ote: Date for 1953-54 to 1954-55 not available.

APPENDIX 7.3 Ghani Oil Industry State-wise, Year-wise Sales

(Qty. in lakh qtls.) (Value Rs. lakhs)

| | | (12/40 163. 14KH5) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|
| States | | 1957-58 | | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | 1960-61 | | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | |
| | | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value | Qty. | Value |
| 1. | Andhra | 0.12 | 17.56 | 0.31 | 50.05 | | 78 - 19 | | | 0.38 | 89-23 | 0.39 | 86.81 |
| 2. | Assam | 0.01 | 2.55 | N.A | N.A | N.A | N.A | | 2.47 | 0.01 | 2.33 | 0.01 | 3.09 |
| 3. | Bihar | 0.22 | 61.97 | 0.66 | 156 · 84 | 0.96 | 240.76 | | | 1.65 | | 1.95 | |
| 4. | Gujarat] | | | | | | | ገ 0.21 | 46 · 53 | 0.21 | 64.29 | 0.14 | 38.52 |
| | ` | 0.43 | 65 - 42 | 0.73 | 123-67 | 0.81 | 151.48 | | | | | | |
| 5. | Maharashtra j | | | | | | | Ĵ 0∙96 | | 1.11 | | 0.97 | 191-95 |
| 6. | Jammu & Kashmir | * | 0.09 | * | 0-06 | N.A | N.A | | | * | 1 · 29 | * | 0.69 |
| 7. | Kerala | 0.09 | 18 · 68 | 0.10 | 25.91 | 0.12 | 29 · 71 | 0.19 | 60.75 | 0.18 | 48 - 51 | 0.13 | 34.65 |
| 8. | Madhya Pradesh | 0.01 | 2.83 | 0.07 | 12.04 | 0.15 | 32.77 | 0.20 | 42 · 67 | 0.27 | 62 · 41 | 0 · 15 | 34.08 |
| 9. | Madras | 0.14 | 23.95 | 0.42 | 79 - 40 | 0.96 | 163-66 | 0.81 | 182.98 | 0.83 | 193.19 | 0.84 | 171.92 |
| 10. | Mysore | 0.04 | 5.47 | 0.12 | 19.63 | 0.24 | 42.12 | | 68.33 | 0.42 | | 0.35 | 108 - 84 |
| 11. | Orissa | N.A | N.A | N.A | N.A. | N.A. | N.A | N.A | 22 - 79 | N.A | 27.02 | 0.09 | 24.01 |
| 12. | Punjab | 0.01 | 2.92 | 0.02 | 5.34 | 0.03 | 6.60 | 0.05 | 11 - 54 | 0.08 | 19 - 47 | 0.11 | 28.33 |
| 13. | "Rajasthan | 0.12 | 22.85 | 0.33 | 61 - 40 | 0.39 | 70.44 | 0.42 | 91.80 | 0.44 | 113 - 16 | 0.49 | 105 - 68 |
| 14. | Uttar Pradesh | 0.01 | 4.84 | 0.04 | 8 · 25 | 0.14 | 31.19 | 0.23 | 54.55 | 0.26 | 47.23 | 0.31 | 84.86 |
| 15. | West Bengal | 0.05 | 11 - 29 | 0.04 | 8.70 | 0.04 | 11.11 | 0.05 | 13.65 | 0.07 | 20.12 | 0.05 | 14.18 |
| 16. | Himachal Pradesh | * | 0.04 | * | 0.05 | N.A. | N.A | N.A | N.A | | _ | * | 0.18 |
| 17. | Delhi | | _ | * | 1.01 | 0.04 | 7.02 | 0.01 | 2.99 | 0.03 | 8.10 | 0.02 | 4.77 |
| 18. | Manipur | * | 0.68 | * | 1.43 | 0.01 | 3.76 | 0.02 | 5.54 | 0.02 | 5.50 | 0.02 | 5.44 |
| 19. | Tripura | 0.01 | 1.71 | * | 0.54 | * | 1.29 | * | 1.21 | 0.01 | 1.76 | * | 0.54 |
| | Total: | 1.26 | 242-35 | 2.84 | 554-32 | 4.25 | 870 - 10 | 5.19 | 1,272.06 | 5.97 | 1,486-25 | 6.02 | 1,539 - 55 |
| | Intensive Area | - | | | | | | 0.09 | 19.11 | 0.04 | 8.96 | N.A | 3.81 |
| | Grand Total: | 1.26 | 242.35 | 2.84 | 554.32 | 4.25 | 870.10 | 5 · 28 | 1,291 · 17 | 6.01 | 1,495 - 21 | 6.02 | 1,543.36 |

Note: Data for 1953-54 to 1956-57 not available. * Less than 500 Quintals.

_

APPENDIX 7.4

GHANI OIL INDUSTRY

State-wise, Year-wise Employment

(Numbers)

| | 1956- | | | | 195 | 8-59 | 1 | 1959- | 60 | 1 | 960-61 | | | 1961- | 62 | | 1962-6 | i 3 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|
| States | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | | Cas- ual | Full time | Part time | Cas- ual | Full time | | Cas- ual | | Part time | Cas- ual |
| 1. Andhra | | | 1 | | 1433 | 2404 | 2198 | 1230 | | 2159 | 2151 | 96 | 1475 | 1468 | | 1920 | 2204 | 373 |
| 2. Assam | | 4 - 1, 3 4 | | | 4769 | 2005 | 9283 | 3372 | - | 10352 | 2710 | 7 | 10675 | 2739 | 3708 | 80 11258 | 245 2886 | 3871 |
| 3. Bihar 4. Gujarat | | • | 1, 4 | $\hat{\mathcal{L}}$ | 4707 | 2.003 | 9403 | 33/2 | | 1610 | 424 | | 1584 | | 510 | 804 | 564 | 400 |
| 5. Jammu & Kashmi | r | | ** | | 5. | 5 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | | - | | 2 | 15 | | 43 | | |
| 6. Kerala | Ζ | | | Alba. | 1304 | 572 | | | | 1566 | 2110 | 1089 | N.A. | | | 1594 | 496 | , |
| 7. Madhya Pradesh | w j | | | 3 | 578 | 498 | | | | 1253 | 859 | - | | 883 | 402 | | | |
| 8. Madras | 4 4 | % | | Karajana | 2075 | 700 | | | | 3308 | 1268 | - | | 1302 | | 3042 | |) - |
| 9. Maharashtra 0. Mysore | | | | | 3396* 700 | | • 5393 • - 2213 | | | 6524 988 | 970 840 | 33 | 2219 | 1126 900 | | 3767 972 | 1000 778 | 77 |
| 1. Orissa | | | | | | -001 | | N.A. | | 973 | 1460 | | 1176 | | 394 | 838 | 813 | 368 |
| 12. Punjab | | | | 1655,7973 | 344 | 554 | 229 | | | 326 | 631 | | 476 | | | 695 | 400 | 1 |
| 13. Rajasthan | | | | | 1505 | 681 | | | | 1954 | 1528 | i i | 2159 | | 2167 | 2196 | 2359 | |
| 4. Uttar Pradesh | | a jkuarini. Noatvaluis | | | 585 | 858 | | | | 2035 | 1172 | 30 | | | | | 1680 | 1 |
| 5. West Bengal | 医邻基 | e e | + 1.0 Ca | | 477 | 440 | | | | 419 | 201 | 57 | , | 566 | 137 | | 183 | 39 |
| 6. Delhi | | | | | 29 53 | . 8 40 | 7 9 L T T | | | 19 | 14 | - | 66 6 9 | 12 | | 72 76 | 4 | |
| 7. Manipur | | | | | ~ 33 ~ 41 | 48 41 | | | | 66 90 | 100 | <u> 1844</u> | 98 | 88 | | 63 | 23 | |
| 18. Tripura 19. Himachal Prades | h | fri i | | | 2 | 7 | | | 7 II 8 | | | - | 70 | - 00 | | 6 | | sogi [©] i≜: V io |

Total: 27792 2642 13757 15256 17296 11699 28344 13567 1549 34470@ 16670& 1558 35385 15278 7336 31956 15500 5054

^{*} Former Bombay State.

[@] Includes Full-times employment of 768 persons in intensive areas for which State-wise break-up not available.

[&]amp; Includes part-time employment to 231 persons in intensive areas for which state-wise break-up not available.

APPENDIX 8-1

COTTAGE LEATHER INDUSTRY

Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. Lakhs)

| | Scheme | 1st Pl Tota | | 1956- | -57 | 195 | 7-58 | 1958- | 59 | 1959- | -60 | 1960- | -61 | IInd 1 | Plan tal | I & II Tot | | 1961- | -62 | 1962- | -63 | 1963- | -64 | III Plan upto 19 | | Grand | Total |
|-------------------|--|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | Grant I | .oan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| 2 | Flaving Centres Medel Tanneries Construction of | 4.72 | | | | | 0 · 20 4 · 02 | 6·95 11·86 | 5.45 9·19 | 2·76 6·92 | 3.47 12·07 | 3·28 11·36 | 4·50 15·91 | 17.45 36·09 | 19·10 43·64 | 21·94 40·81 | 24·77 49·63 | 7·78 6·62 | 8·33 14·95 | 1.71 5·05 | 2·85 9·89 | 3.94 4.66 | 3·49 8·48 | 13.43 16·33 | 14·67 33·32 | | 39·44 82.95 |
| 4. | New Pits Bone Crushing | 0.47 | | 0.86 | _ | 3.45 | _ | 4.76 | _ | 2.87 | _ | 7-59 | _ | 19-53 | | 20.00 | | 5.63 | • - | 0.08 | 0.15 | 3.65 | | 9.36 | 0.15 | 29 ·36 | 0-15 |
| | Units Glue Centres Small Maketing | 0.89 | 0.40 | 0·18 0·21 | 0·34 0·24 | = | = | 0.91 0.06 | 1.55 | 0·35 0.06 | 0.63 0.12 | 0·19 0·03 | 0·34 0·03 | 1·63 0·36 | 2·86 0.39 | 2·52 0·36 | 3.26 0.39 | 0·10 0·02 | 0.16 0.04 | _ | _ | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.20 0.02 | 0.22 0.04 | 2·72 0·28 | |
| - | Depots Big Marketing | | _ | 0.68 | 2.55 | 0.08 | 0-30 | 0.78 | 1.65 | 1.25 | 3.98 | 1.20 | 3.97 | 3.99 | 12-45 | 3.99 | 12-45 | 0.95 | 3.85 | 1-32 | 4.80 | 1.00 | 3.75 | 3.27 | 12.40 | 7 · 26 | 24.85 |
| 8. | Depots Central Market- | 1 - 10 | 1.25 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 0-66 | 0.75 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 0∙88 | 2.00 | 0.90 | 2.65 | 4-20 | 7.40 | 5-30 | 8.65 | - | · — | 0.22 | 0 · 25 | _ | _ | 0.22 | 0.25 | 5-52 | 8-90 |
| 9. | ing Depots Repairs to Old | _ | - | | | • — | - | 0.50 | 0.50 | _ | - | - | _ | 0 ·50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.16 | 0.75 | 3.15 | | _ | _ | 3.31 | 0.75 | 3.81 | 1 · 25 |
| 10. 11. | Pits Share Capital Capital Forma- | 0.13 | _ | 0·40 — | _ | 0.93 | _ | 1.16 0.17 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 4.79 | 2 ·20 | 2.53 | 5·12 0·17 | 8.32 | 5·12 0.30 | 8.32 | 0.86 | 4.80 | 0.43 | 1.85 | 0.43 | 3.62 | 1.72 | 10.27 | 6.84 0·30 | 18-59 |
| 12. 13. | working Capital | _ | = | . = | <u> </u> | _ | = | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | 7.47 | · <u> </u> | - 7·47 | | 7.47 | = | 0·25 5.91 | = | 7.26 | | 12.42 | | 0·25 25·59 | = | |
| 14. 15. 16. | duction Centres Training Aid to Cobblers Publicity and | 2·24 0·67 0·01 | 0.80 | 0.61 0.68 | = | 0·31 1·14 | 0·10 — | 1·30 0·37 0.04 | = | 1·25 0.64 0·22 | = | 0.60 2.04 0.35 | = | 4-07 4-87 0.61 | 0·10 — | 6.31 5.54 0.62 | 0.90 | 1.83 0.86 0.98 | _ 0·19 | 1·24 0·49 0·89 | <u>-</u> | 0·33 0·65 0.79 | = | 3·40 2·00 2·66 | 0.19 | 9·71 7·54 3·28 | 0.90 |
| 17. | Propaganda Demonstration | · — | _ | - | _ | - | - | 0.04 | _ | 0.03 | _ | 0.14 | _ | 0.21 | _ | 0.21 | · | 0 · 41 | 0 ·05 | 1 · 67 | _ | 0.67 | _ | 2·75 | 0.06 | 2.96 | 0.05 |
| 18. | Squards Research and | 2.97 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | 2.97 | | 1 | · — | | _ | _ | | | _ | 2.97 | _ |
| 19. | Equipments State Government Schemes | | _ | | _ | 0.01 | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 0.01 | _ | 0.01 | | F | - | _ | _ | | _ | <i>-</i> | - | 0.01 | _ |
| 20. | Establishment & Contingencies | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 0.06 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 0.06 | _ | 0.06 | _ | + | - | _ | _ | - | - | | | 0.06 | _ |
| 21. | Foot-Wears | · - | | | <u>-</u> . | | | <u>-</u> | | = | Ξ | 3.35 | _ | 3.35 | _ | 3.35 | - | + | _ | _ | _ | 0·55 0.71 | 1 · 19 | 0·55 0·71 | 1 · 19 | 3·90 0·71 | |
| _ | Total | 17-69 1 | 4.11 | 11-15 | 12-06 | 10-34 | 5-37 | 29 · 84 | 20.34 | 17 66 | 27 - 06 | 33.23 | 37 · 40 | 102 - 22 | 102 · 23 | 119.91 | 116.34 | 26.20 | 39 - 28 | 16.25 | 27.05 | 17.48 | 33.01 | 59.93 | 99.34 | 179 · 84 | 215.68 |

APPENDIX 8.2

Cottage Leather Industry

Statewise, Yearwise Production

(Value Rs. lakhs)

| | State | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|
| 1. | Andhra | 0.22 | 0.74 | 1.30 | 2.20 | 9.83 |
| 2. | Assam | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.11 |
| 3. | Bihar | 0.89 | 1.65 | 2.26 | 3.29 | 4.32 |
| 4. | Gujarat | | | 4.55 | 3.86 | 10 18 |
| 5. | Kerala | 0.06 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.45 | 0.21 |
| 6. | Madhya Pradesh | 1.31 | 2.96 | 3.54 | 2.62 | 3 · 80 |
| 7. | Madras | 0.48 | 1.69 | 2.54 | 2.87 | 9-94 |
| 8. | Maharashtra | b 4.03 | b 8·37 | 4.46 | 8.91 | 9 75 |
| 9. | Mysore | 0.18 | 0 · 44 | 1.11 | 2.60 | 4.72 |
| 10. | Orissa | 1.28 | 1.26 | 0.76 | 2.39 | 1 · 37 |
| 11. | Punjab | 4.50 | 4.14 | 4.34 | 3.03 | 6.20 |
| 12. | Rajasthan | 0.67 | 1.68 | 3.37 | 9.91 | 38.44 |
| 13. | Uttar Pradesh | 0.23 | 3.21 | 6 · 46 | 42.51 | 42.70 |
| 14. | West Bengal | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.26. | 2.11 |
| 15. | Delhi | 0.40 | _ | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.32 |
| 16. | Tripura | <u>.</u> | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0 · 13 | 0.16 |
| | Total: | 14 · 47 | 26 · 62 | 35.50 | y 91·17 | 144-16 |

b Figure for former Bombay State.

x Includes Rs. 5.62 lakhs for which statewise break up not available.

APPENDIX 8.3

Cottage Leather Industry

Statewise, Yearwise Sales

(Value Rs. lakhs)

| | State | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1. | Andhra | 0.68 | 1.09 | 3 · 12 | 10.50 |
| 2. | Assam | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| 3. | Bihar | 1 · 42 | 1.75 | 4.30 | 3.65 |
| 4. | Gujarat | | 4-11 | 5.50 | 12.60 |
| 5. | Kerala [,] | 0.16 | 0 - 17 | 0-23 | Q·16 |
| 6. | Madhya Pradesh | 0.91 | 1.89 | 3.07 | 3.88 |
| 7. | Madras | 1-37 | 1.81 | 3 · 69 | 9.61 |
| 8. | Maharashtra | 6.91b | 3.41 | 13.94 | 14.27 |
| 9. | Mysore | 0.50 | 1.25 | 3.87 | 7 · 14 |
| 10. | Orissa | 1 · 42 | 0.51 | 3.73 | 1.55 |
| 11. | Punjab | 4.20 | 3.52 | 5.06 | 10.25 |
| 12. | Rajasthan | 1.27 | 2.97 | 10.60 | 38.09 |
| 13. | Uttar Pradesh | 3.57 | 5.03 | 64.79 | 79.81 |
| 14. | West Bengal | 0.08 | 0.21 | 4.85 | 8.05 |
| 15. | Delhi | · | 0-37 | 0.42 | 0.33 |
| 16. | Tripura | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0 · 10 | 0.25 |
| | Total: | 22.69 | 28 · 16 | 131 · 15c | 199.91a |

a. Includes sales value of Rs. 0.70 lakhs under intensive area scheme for which state-wise break up is not available.

b. Figures for former Bombay State.

c. Includes Rs. 3.77 lakhs of intensive area scheme.

APPENDIX 8:4 Cottage Leather Industry State-wise Year-wise Employment

(Numbers) 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 State Part Full Part Full Full Part Full Part Part Casual Casual Full time time time time time time time time time time Andhra 60. 1113 - 4 - 10 Assam 32. Bihar Guiarat Maharashtra <u>\$7</u> Jammu & Kashmir Kerala 1. Madhya Pradesh 9. Madras 10. Mysore . 10 11. Orissa _20 12. -51 Punjab Rajasthan 13. 2,959 2,350 14. Uttar Pradesh .76 West Bengal **15.** Delhi 16. 17. Manipur . 6 18. Tripura . Total 515 1,374 3,330x 2,726x 1,526 3,685

x State-wise break up of 266 full-time and 381 part-time from intensive areas not available.

^{*} State-wise break up of 241 not available.

116

APPENDIX 9-1

HANDMAE PAPER INDUSTRY

Scheme-wise, Year-wise & Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. lakhs)

| | | | Plan | | 956-57 | | 195 | 7-58 | 1958 | 3-59 | 195 | 9-60 | 196 | 0-61 | II I | Plan | I&II | Plan | 1961 | 1-62 | 1962 | 2-63 | 1963 | 3-64 | upto 19 | Plan 963-64 | Grand | Total |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|----------|------|------------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| | Scheme | Grant | Loan | Gran | nt Loa | ın G | rant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| 1.] | Production Centre | 3.01 | 3.56 | 2.8 | 6 2.8 | 8 5 | .89 | 5.73 | 11.56 | 8.47 | 7.23 | 10.73 | 13-40 | 11.19 | 40.94 | 39.00 | 43 - 95 | 42.56 | 13-43 | 18-94 | 5 · 22 | 10-89 | 5.78 | 9.03 | 24.43 | 38.86 | 68.38 | 81 - 42 |
| | Jail Unit | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 0 23 | 0.22 | | _ | | | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.12 | | _ | | | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.34 |
| | • | 18.0 | _ | 0.3 | 1 - | _ 0 | .45 | _ | 0.83 | | _ | | | | 1.62 | | 2.43 | | 2.87 | | 0.25 | | 0·11 · | | 3.23 | | 5.66 | |
| | Gram Panchyat | _ | _ | _ | . - | - | _ | _ | 0.02 | 0.03 | _ | _ | | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | _ | | | | | | | | _ |
| 5. J | Unit Japanese Paper | _ | _ | _ | - - | _ | _ | _ | <u> </u> | _ | | _ | | | | | | _ | | _ | | . | 0.14 | · — | 0 · 14 | | 0.16 | 0.03 |
| | Unit Working Capital | | 2.96 | _ | - 2.9 | 1 | _ | 1 · 87 | _ | 1.31 | _ | 4.22 | _ | 4.59 | _ | 14.90 | | 17.86 | | 4.87 | | 5.90 | | 3 - 20 | | 13 - 97 | | 31 - 83 |
| 7.] | | 1.51 | _ | 0.4 | 5 - | - | _ | - : | - | | <u>.</u> | - - | _ | | 0.45 | _ | 1.96 | | | | | | 0.07 | | 0.07 | | 2.03 | - |
| | Share Capital | _ | _ | _ | - - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.42 | | 0.28 | | 0.70 | | 0.70 | - | 0.33 | | 1.01 | | 0.19 | _ | 1.53 | | 2.23 |
| 9. | Training Cum- ProdCentre | - | _ | - | | _ | - | _ | - | 0 · 15 | - | ~~ | - | | - | 0.15 | • | 0.15 | _ | | | - | | | | - | _ | 0 · 15 |
| 0. | Training | 0.18 | _ | 0.1 | 8 . | _ (|)·28 | | 0.61 | | 0.34 | | 1.05 | - | 2.46 | | 2.64 | | 1 - 24 | - | 0.50 | | 0.17 | | 1.91 | | 4.55 | |
| 1. | Research | 0.16 | _ | - 0-1 | 14 | _ | _ | | _ | · — | 0.50 | | | _ | 0.64 | | 0.80 | | 0.15 | | | | | | 0.15 | | 0.95 | - |
| | Publicity & Exhibition | 0.14 | - | - 0. | 03 | _ | 0.08 | _ | 0.07 | _ | 0.04 | _ | 0.09 | - | 0.31 | | 0 · 45 | | 0.08 | _ | 0.36 | | 0.35 | - | 0.79 | | 1.24 | |
| 13. | Establishment & Contingency | ે 0∙01 | - | - | | _ | 0.01 | _ | • 0.09 | | ~ | _ | 0.01 | _ | 0.11 | - | 0 · 12 | | 0.02 | | 0.24 | | 1.25 | - | 1.51 | | 1.63 | - |
| 14. | Conferences and Seminars | d — | - | - | - | - | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | | · — | | | | | 0.09 | • | 0.01 | | 0.01 | _ | 0.11 | | 0.11 | - |
| | Total: | 5.82 | 2 6.5 | 2 4. | 00 5 | 79 | 6.71 | 7.60 | 13-41 | 10.18 | 8-11 | 15.37 | 14.55 | 16.06 | 46.78 | 55.00 | 52.60 | 61.52 | 18.01 | 24.26 | 6.58 | 17-80 | 7.88 | 12.42 | 32.47 | 54.48 | 85.07 | 7 116.00 |

117 APPENDIX 9.2 HANDMADE PAPER INDUSTRY

State-wise, Year-wise Production

(Qty. in metric tons) (Value in rupees) 1958-59 1957-58 1956-57 1959-60 1955-56 1960-61 1954–55 1961-62 1953-54 1962-63 State Qty. Qty. Value Value Value Qty. Value Value Value Qty. Qty. Qty. Value Value Qty. Value Qty. Qty. Value Qty. Rs. lakhs Rs. lakhs Rs. lakhs Rs. lakhs 69.00 68847 80.39 117894 80000 125 · 12 77.35 60216 84.56 73464 101 - 65 78857 1. Andhra 6746 1.27 1213 3080 1.89 3.64 2135 0.51 2.51 6924 3.61 6955 2. Assam 1325 3.49 12713 9.34 28605 28095 9.92 17.13 0.53 47346 17.97 71740 3. Bihar 187497 56.34 73.41 184994 78.53 254149 4. Gujarat 789630 362 · 10 603100 274 · 40 1152485 230.61 645146 184.59 225.85 567655 196.22 841749 5. Maharashtra 10665 23.46 19361 14050 8527 12160 15.08 8.58 6.91 6.41 2.79 6. Jammu & Kashmir 173072 96684 73329 129.35 64365 72.56 94 - 67 39449 34.15 46460 30.51 37.72 7. Kerala 69205 92330 60450 24.93 . 19.60 44600 18.52 4-36 14337 19.60 37489 10.77 8. Madhya Pradesh 409.06 451841 368633 455 - 77 212.80 240095 **344** · 43 299590 181027 158 - 88 98009 186.58 9. Madras 57964 39948 18-33 3463**5** 14.19 6.78 16300 15 · 16 5.53 12395 12922 4.37 10. Mysore 19981 5552 8.71 2930 2.37 1.35 11. Orissa 26858 38 · 23 78183 86537 24 · 77 15.29 23.82 53675 60312 23.44 32433 11.14 12. Punjab 249297 142.97 165.13 373925 482116 178 · 18 406385 223 · 14 465735 209 · 59 352895 172 · 10 13. Rajasthan 318569 237.63 173926 106.82 224694 131 - 98 162700 **9**9.32 344270 289.77 142889 65.98 14. Uttar Pradesh 209157 50.86 157727 38.39 138640 35.03 91065 28.48 107067 25.74 108103 27 · 62 15. West Bengal 147778 16.54 86904 15.50 17950 4.88 :0.42 848 3.79 5310 16. Pondicherry 480 0.39 2004 1.41 1500 0.89 3293 3.71 17. Manipur 34326 26.81 46703 39.37 44727 25.25 1164 0.6018. Tripura 9625 3.64 19. Delhi 1510.18 30,95,653 1368.98 23,98,908 2.04* 5.01@ 4.07* 11.42@ 6.72* 17.67@ 722.91* 16.25@ 853.83 15,65,310 1138.42 21,16,365 1055.92 23,57,863 1271.50 24,22,707 Total:

^{*} State-wise break-up is not available. @ Rs. in lakhs.

APPENDIX 9.3

HANDMADE PAPER INDUSTRY

State-wise, Year-wise Sales

(Quantity metric tons)
(Value runees)

| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | · | - | · · · | | | | (V | metric tons) alue rupees) |
|--|-------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Sta | sta. | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 195 | 57-58 | | 8-59 | 195 | 9-60 | 1960 | | 1961 | -62 | 1962 | 2–63 |
| | 1 LC | Value | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1. Andhra | | 1,711 | 21,583 | 116.36 | 1,23,982 | 109-67 | 1,07,775 | 68.38 | 93,895 | 46 · 44 | 53,977 | 69.01 | 57,386 | 81.06 | 69,234 |
| 2. Assam | | | | 1.90 | 1,213 | 1.38 | 2,565 | 0.51 | 1,630 | 0.67 | 3,445 | 0.38 | 1,301 | 4.06 | 6,641 |
| 3. Bihar | | _ | | | , | 2.83 | 8,230 | 5.75 | 17,590 | 6.91 | 21,680 | 5.25 | 17,262 | 10-53 | 36,496 |
| 4. Gujarat | | 2,84,107 | 2,81,496 | 192.71 | 5,55,617 | 224.56 | 7,96,863 | 201 00 | 11.01.100 | 65-61 | 2,48,022 | 26 · 69 | 65,463 | 75.22 | 2,26,969 |
| 5. Maharashtra J | | | • | | | 221100 | 7,20,003 | 301 · 08 | 11,81,100 | 149.87 | 5,72,347 | 175.68 | 6,75,212 | 168 - 38 | 6,70,308 |
| 6. Jammu & Kashmir | | | | 1.01 | 3,197 | 1.36 | 1,548 | 3.76 | 8,385 | 3.86 | 4,926 | 15 · 67 | 25,385 | 10.20 | 5,320 |
| 7. Kerala | | 10,249 | 43,201 | 30.18 | 35,892 | 19.20 | 35,382 | 22.80 | 47,325 | 62 · 65 | 83,085 | 78.95 | 73,590 | 122.70 | 1,61,181 |
| 8. Madhya Pradesh | | | | 6.30 | 21,892 | 2.25 | 5,514 | 6.09 | 28,950 | 8 · 60 | 27,370 | 11.99 | 57,436 | 40.25 | 1,40,786 |
| 9. Madras | | 20,995 | 44,082 | 147.05 | 93,502 | 162.25 | 1,66,757 | 194.49 | 2,25,050 | 318.35 | 2,53,617 | 414-68 | 3,22,483 | 378 - 05 | 4,16,657 |
| 10. Mysore | | | | 5.04 | 9,907 | 5.54 | 13,312 | 5 · 39 | 12,950 | 7 · 16 | 19,357 | 5.11 | 19,975 | 8.33 | 35,438 |
| 11. Orissa 12. Punish | | | | | | | . — | | | 0.83 | 2,140 | 1 · 70 | 4,741 | 4.74 | 11,779 |
| 12. Punjab13. Rajasthan | | | | 9.01 | 26,779 | 19.96 | 40,994 | 5.49 | 21,625 | 8.28 | 34,653 | 17.49 | 73,552 | 19.60 | 62,141 |
| 14. Uttar Pradesh | | 58,609 | 1,33,221 | 164.88 | 3,57,637 | 200.65 | 4,71,514 | 146-24 | 3,67,820 | 185.86 | 4,35,031 | 123 · 13 | 3,10,245 | 132.71 | 2,99,700 |
| 15. West Bengal | | 18,092 | 30,264 | 70.41 | 1,48,898 | 248 - 41 | 3,21,206 | 95-47 | 1,55,085 | 83.58 | 1,51,068 | 86.29 | 1,87,600 | 176.28 | 2,61,514 |
| 16. Pondicherry | • | | | 23.85 | 96,678 | 23.53 | 1,00,593 | 20-98 | 76,425 | 35.07 | 1,04,873 | 21.04 | 82,915 | 23.96 | 90,416 |
| 17. Manipur | | | | | | | | 0.52 | 850 | 1.86 | 6,925 | 10.03 | 74,422 | 14.12 | 1,06,620 |
| 8. Tripura | - | | J . | 3.61 | 2,816 | _ | | 0.93 | 1,600 | | | 1 · 31 | 1,982 | 0.44 | 67 |
| 9. Delhi | | | - | 0.22 | 342 | | | - | | 25.25 | 44,727 | 37.48 | 44,677 | 19.34 | 18,587 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | 1 - 15 | 3,095 |
| | Total | 3,93,764 | 5 ,53,87 | 772 - 53 | 14,78,358 | 1017.99 | 20,72,253 | 877 · 88 | 22,40,280 | 1000-85 | 20,67,243 | 1101 · 88 | 20,95,627 | 1290 - 72 | 26,2,899 |

119

APPENDIX 9.4

HANDMADE PAPER INDUSTRY

State-wise, Year-wise Employment

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
|----------------------|--|----------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| State | 1052 54 1054 55 1055 55 1055 55 1055 | | 1959-60 | | | 1960-61 | | | 1961-62 | 2 | | 1962-63 | , | | 1963-64 | |
| | 1953-54 1954-55 1955-56 1956-57 1957-58 1958-5 | 9 Full time | Part time | Casual | Full time | Part time | Casual | Full time | Part time | Casual | Full time | Part time | Casual | Full time | Part time | Casual |
| 1. Andhra | | 249 | 7 | _ | 345 | 30 | 23 | 556 | 8 | | 419 | 24 | 3 | 279 | 12 | 6 |
| 2. Assam | | 13 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 17 | | | 82 | _ | | 24 | 55 | _ |
| 3. Bihar | | 30 | 8 | 3 | 42 | 15 | 5 | ; 31 | 29 | | 119 | 6 | 14 | 77 | 10 | 6 |
| 4. Gujarath | | | _ | - | 194 | 26 | - | 157 | 46 | 12 | 249 | 38 | 29 | 260 | 31 | 16 |
| 5. Maharashtra | | 810 | 80 | 130 | 845 | 35 | . 30 | ['] 369 | 118 | 39 | 625 | 19 | | 637 | 44 | 14 |
| 6. Jammu & Kashmir | | 13 | _ | | 13 | | | 13 | | -7 | 13 | | | 13 | • | |
| 7. Kerala | y | 125 | 20 | 15 | 307 | | 10 | 208 | 2 | 1 | 247 | 66 | 5 | 309 | 73 | |
| 8. Madhya Pradesh | ailable | 57 | 10 | | 90 | 40 | 5 | 63 | 5 | | 92 | 15 | 11 | 88 | 18 | |
| 9. Madras | eae 1 | 300 | 45 | 30 | 302 | 17 | 5 | 401 | 4 | 2 | 355 | 19 | 6 | 386 | 11 | |
| 10. Mysore | Ou d | 47 | 4 | 4 | 87 | 20 | ,r 2 | . 72 | 1 | | 90 | 2 | 1 | 71 | 21 | 3 |
| 11. Orissa | a k -u | واسو | _ | | 5 | _ | | 12 | | | 32 | 4 | 9 | . 18 | £1 (| 9 |
| 12. Punjab | | 33 | 27 | 25 | 100 | 215 | 75 | 57 | 60 | 12 | 69 | ." 85 | 37 | 41 | 81 | |
| 13. Rajasthan | -wise | 452 | 98 | 50 | 1092 | 384 | 35 | 698 | 164 | 185 | 751 | | 40 | 551 | 190 | 42 |
| 14. Uttar Pradesh | State | 200 | 26 | 434 | 371 | 226 | 146 | 440 | 111 | 56 | 348 | 145 | 30 | 485 | 349 | 53 |
| 15. West Bengal | • | 145 | 10 | 10 | 224 | 817 | - 3 | 267 | | | 315 | 10 | | 222 | 30 | 8 |
| 16. Delhi | _ | - | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | 24 | | |
| 17. Manipur | | | - | | 53 | | | | | | 21 | | | 5 | _ | |
| 18. Himachal Pradesh | · | _ | | | | | - | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 19. Pondicherry | | 15 | | 10 | 45 | 12 | | 54 | | | 60 | | 6 | 69 | | 3 |
| 20. Tripura | | - | - | | | : | | 33 | | | 34 | | - | 26 | - | |
| Total: | 945 1500 2347 2586 2969 362 | 7 2594 | 336 | 716 | 4127 | 1840 | 345 | 3448 | 548 | 307 | 3937 | 433 | 191 | 3585 | 935 | 167 |

120

APPENDIX 10-1

MANUFACTURE OF CANE-GUR AND KHANDSARI INDUSTRY

State-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. lakhs)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Su | KIC-WISC, | 1001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|
| - | | II | Plan | | 1956- | -57 | 195 | 7-58 | 1958 | 3-59 | 1959 | -60 | 1960 |)-61 | II F | Plan | I & I | I Plan | 1961 | 1-62 | 1962 | 2-63 | 1963 | 3-64 | III Plan u | ipto 63-64 | Grand | 1 Total |
| | Schemes | Grant | Loar | . — | ant L | oan (| —- Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| • | D 1 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.74 | 2.05 | 1.74 | 2.05 | 1.74 | 2.05 | 1.39 | 4.42 | 1.00 | 5 - 37 | 1 · 59 | 10 · 15 | 3 · 98 | 19.94 | 5.72 | 21 · 99 |
| | Production units Implements | 0.80 | | _ | 1 | .00 | - 1 · 26 | | 1 · 27 | 0.94 | 3.19 | | | | | 27.39 | 11.99 | 27.39 | 3 · 36 | 16.28 | 2.32 | 12-63 | 2.41 | 12.14 | 8.09 | 41.05 | 18.02 | 68 · 44 |
| | Juice clarificants | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.07 | | _ | | | | | | 1.07 | | | | - | | | ' | 0.17 | | 0.17 | | 1.24 | |
| | Carbon factory | _ | | 0.0 | 08 | | _ | | 0.08 | _ | | 0.03 | | | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0-03 | | | | | | | | | | 0.03 |
| | Godowns/ marketing | | | | | _ | | _ | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.52 | 0.47 | 1.07 | 0.89 | 1 - 07 | 0.89 | 0.36 | 0.45 | 0.78 | 1.38 | 0.54 | 0-65 | 1.68 | 2.48 | 2.75 | 3.37 |
| 6. | Working capital | | 0 ·10 | | — 3 | .29 | _ | 10.56 | | 7.02 | | 6.03 | | 8 - 14 | | 35.04 | | 35.14 | | 4.75 | - - | 2.95 | | 3.59 | | 11.29 | | |
| 7. | Assistance for co-operative fo share capital | r | _ | | | | | | 0.15 | 4.08 | 0 · 15 | 6.07 | | 4.37 | 0.30 | 14.52 | 0.30 | 14.52 | | 3.52 | | 2.84 | | 2.70 | | 9.06 | 0.30 | |
| 8. | Training | | | - | | | 0.65 | | 0.19 | | 0 · 10 | _ | 0.73 | | 1.67 | | 1.67 | | 0.80 | | 0.64 | | 0.45 | | 1.89 | | 3.56 | |
| 9. | Research and experiments | _ | | - | | — | _ | — | | | · — | | | | | | | | ~~ | | 0.01 | | | | 0.01 | | 0.01 | |
| 10. | Conference and seminar | | | _ | | | 0.03 | | | | 0.05 | ` | _ | | · 0·08 | | 0.08 | | | | | | | | · | | 0.08 | , |
| 11. | Publicity and propaganda | | _ | | - | | 0.17 | . — | 0.04 | | 0.03 | _ | 0.30 | | 0.54 | | 0.54 | · — | 0.32 | | 0.09 | | 0.25 | | 0.66 | | 1.20 | |
| 12. | Establishments contingencies | & | | - 0. | 16 | <u> </u> | 1 · 2 2 | | 12-41 | | 11.48 | | 13.01 | | 48-28 | | 48 · 28 | · | 12-44 | | 11.46 | | 14.20 | | 38 · 10 | | 86.38 | |
| | Total | 0.80 | 0.1 | 0 0. | .24 | 4.29 | 14-40 | 10.56 | 14.34 | 12-11 | 15 · 35 | 22.94 | 21 · 77 | 30.02 | 66.10 | 79.92 | 66 · 90 | 80.02 | 18 · 67 | 29.42 | 16 · 30 | 25.17 | 19.61 | 29.23 | 54.58 | 83.82 | 121.48 | 163.84 |

121 APPENDIX 10.2 Manufacture of Cane-gur & Khandsari Industry

State-wise, Year-wise Production

(Qty. lakh quintals)

| | | 1959 | -60 | | • | 1960 | -61 | | | 1961 | -62 | | | 1962 | -63 | <u> </u> |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| State | Gur Qty. | Khandsary Qty. | Rab Qty. | Molasses Qty. | Gur Qty. | Khandsari Qty. | Rab Qty. | Molasses Qty. | Gur Qty. | Khandsari Qty. | Rab Qty. | Molasses Qty. | Gur Qty. | Khandsari Qty. | Rab Qty. | Molasses Qty. |
| 1. Andhra | 5.88 | 0.03 | | | 2.52 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 6.27 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.31 | | Not ava | ilahla |
| 2. Assam | 0.08 | | 0.01 | | 0.05 | | | | 0.05 | | 0.01 | _ | 0.81 | | ivot ava | Hadie |
| 3. Bihar | 0-11 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 0.34 | 0.03 | 0.34 | 0.01 | 0.68 | 0.01 | | |
| 4. Gujarat | | | | | 0.20 | | | | 0.34 | X | | | 0.49 | - - | | |
| 5. Kerala | 0.01 | | | | 0.05 | ***** | | | 0.08 | | | | 0 · 12 | | | |
| 6. Madhya Pradesh | 0.35 | 0.02 | · —÷ | | . 0.21 | 0.02 | | | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.01 | NR | 0.49 | , 0.06 | | |
| 7. Madras | 0.12 | . | 0.01 | x | 0.08 | x | 0.01 | x | 0.05 | x | 0.02 | x | 6.63 | 0 · 17 | | • |
| 8. Maharashtra | 1.95 | يســــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | · / | | ბ∙72 | | · | | 0.44 | NR | NR | NR | 0.34 | | | |
| 9. Mysore | 1.72 | | | | 1.78 | | | | 1.85 | NR | NR | NR | 1.05 | | | |
| 10. Orissa | 1.66 | 0.02 | | · — | 1.68 | . x | | ← | 0.91 | 0.01 | NR | NR | 0.62 | | | |
| 11. Punjab | 0.95 | - - | | x | 0.44 | x | | خبين بعضه | 0.66 | | | · —— | 0.18 | 0.01 | | |
| 12. Rajasthan | 0.16 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | 0-21 | 0.01 | 0.03 | | 0.24 | 0.01 | | • |
| 13. U. Pradesh | 1.73 | | 0.02 | 0.02 | 3.25 | 0-23 | 0.68 | 0.32 | 2 · 13 | 0-19 | NR | NR | 1-38 | 0.27 | | |
| 14. West Bengal | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0-11 | · | 0.10 | | 0.17 | **** | 0.12 | NR | 0.29 | NR | 0.23 | | | |
| 15. Delhi | | | | | | · | | | | | | | 0.02 | 0.01 | | |
| 16. Manipur | | | | | | | . —— | | | | | | 0.01 | | | |
| 17. Ттірига | | | | | 0.45 | | | | , X | | | | 0.01 | | | |
| Total | . 14.73 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.09 | 1.96 | 0-33 | 1 · 19 | 0-42 | 13.61 | 0.26 | 0.72 | 0.02 | 15.66 | 0.54 | | |

NR Not Received.

x Less than 500.

APPENDIX 10.3

Manufacture of Cane-Gur and Khandsari Industry

State-wise Year-wise Employment

(Numbers)

| | State | 1961 | -62 | 1962- | -63 |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | State | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1. | Andhra | | _ | 7,348 | |
| 2. | Assam | 450 | 730 | 5,547 | 291 |
| 3. | Bihar | 1,359 | 729 | 3,264 | · — |
| 4. | Gujarat | - | - | 1001 | 544 |
| 5. | Kerala | 305 | 36 | 456 | _ |
| 6. | Madhya Pradesh | _ | · | 2,535 | 3,556 |
| 7. | Madras | _ | _ | 1,388 | 347 |
| 8. | Maharashtra | 381 | 1,447 | 279 | 492 |
| 9. | Mysore | 12,000 | _ | 6,150 | _ |
| 10. | Orissa | _ | _ | 2,870 | 850 |
| 11. | Punjab | 3,285 | 2,367 | 1,913 | 1,432 |
| 12. | Rajasthan | 4,614 | 4,154 | 1,382 | 509 |
| 13. | Uttar Pradesh | 50 | 4,296 | 8,372 | - |
| 14. | West Bengal | | _ | 1,373 | |
| 15. | Delhi | 147 | | 3,533 | |
| 16. | Manipur | 1 | 16 | 5 | 66 |
| 17. | Tripura | | _ | 15 | 123 |
| | Total: | 22,592 | 13,775 | 47,431 | 8,210 |

APPENDIX 11.1
PALM GUR MAKING AND OTHER PALM PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

Scheme-wise, Year-wise, Plan-wise Distributors

| | | | | | | Scheme-wise, Y | ear-wise, Plan-w | rise Distributors | | | | • | | (Rs. Lakhs) |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | Scheme | I Five Year Plan | | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960–61 | II Five Year Plan | Year Plan | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | - Plan unto 106 | ir Grand Total |
| | | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | Grant Loan | | n Grant Loan |
| 1. | Production special unit | 2.20 0.92 | 2.21 1.85 | 0.22 — | 0·18 | · | | 2.45 2.03 | 4.65 2.95 | - | · | | | |
| 2. | Production 'A' Unit | 1.01 0.17 | 4.77 1.65 | 3.39 1.25 | 0·07 | ***** ***** | - <u>-</u> | 8.16 2.97 | 9 · 17 3 · 14 | | | | - | - 4·65 2·90 |
| 3. | Production 'B' Unit | 0.56 0.18 | 2.12 0.81 | 1.40 0.60 | 0.03 | | - - | 3.52 1.44 | 4.08 1.62 | | | | | |
| 4. | Cooperative 'C' Unit | - | 1.96 1.95 | 1.89 1.89 | 0.08 | | | 3.85 3.92 | 3.85 3.92 | - - | | | | |
| 5. | Cooperative 'D' Unit | | 1.21 0.96 | - 0·79 O·68 | 0 ·01 | | | 2.00 1.65 | 2.00 1.65 | | | | | 3.85 3.92 2.00 1.65 |
| 6. | Neera and sherbet unit | | 0.61 0.38 | 1.60 0.76 | 1.35 | | | 2.21 2.49 | 2.21 2.49 | | · | | | |
| 7. | Palm Products unit | | 0.37 | 0.70 | · | | | 1.07 | 1.07 | - | | | | 1.07 |
| 8. | Palm Plantation (unit) | | 0 · 15 | 0.22 | | | | 0.37 | 0 · 37 — | | 6.00 | 3.77 7.38 | 3.77 13.38 | |
| 9. | Palm colonization unit | 0.67 | 0.90 | 0.20 | | | | 1.10 | 1.10 — | ·- | | | | |
| 10. | Propaganda unit | 3.11 | 1.16 | 1.19 | | 0.06 | 0.98 0.08 | 3.30 0.08 | 4.06 0.08 | 2.19 | 1.31 0.08 | 0.15 | 3.65 0.06 | 7.71 0.16 |
| 11. | Training | 1.00 | 2.88 | 2.32 | 1.56 | 0.58 | 1.49 | • | | 4.66 | | 0.84 | | 20-61 |
| 12: | Miscellaneous | 0.74 — | | | | | 0.81 | 0.81 | 1 · 81 | 0.24 0.37 | | | 0.24 0.37 | 2.05 0.37 |
| 13. | States Schemes | | 2 · 19 | 1.23 | 13.92 2.11 | 17·09 3·39 | 6.37 2.97 | 40.80 8.47 | 41.54 8.47 | 15-97 16-61 | 27.32 26.02 | 26.89 | 80.03 81.52 | 121.57 89.99 |
| 14. | Pilot Production centres | | | | 0.91 | 1.00 | · | 1.91 | 1.91 | | | | - | 1.91 |
| 15. | Model Demonstration centre | 0.57 0.25 | | | 0.40 | 0.35 | - | 0.75 | 0.75 | | | | | 0.75 — |
| 16. | Assistance to private institutions | 0.49 | | ` | 0.33 | | | . 0.33 | 0.90 0.25 | | | | | 0.90 0.25 |
| 17. | Experiments | | | | 0.06 | 1 · 46 | 0.39 | 1.91 | 2 40 — | 1.10 | 0.57 | | 1 · 67 — | 4.07 |
| 18. | Conferences | _ | 0.05 | | 0.30 | | 0.36 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0 · 14 | | | 0 · 14 | 0.85 |
| 19. | Working capital | 2.23 | <u></u> 2·79 | 1.53 | | 3.65 | 3.25 | 11.22 | - 13.45 | 9.76 | 18.85 | 40 · 98 | 69 · 59 | - 83.04 |
| | Share capital | | | | | 7.43 | — 0⋅56 | 7·99 | | 1.82 | 6-47 | 5·7 7 | 14.0 | 22·05 |
| | Establishment | | | 4.01 | | 3·C9 | 3.09 | 10.19 | 10.19 | 2.85 | 1 · 15 | 1.88 | 5.88 | 16.07 |
| | Total: | 10.35 3.75 | 20 60 10 39 | 19.16 6.71 | 17.48 3.83 | 23.63 14.47 | 13.49 6.86 | 94.36 42.26 10 | 1 46.01 | 37 - 15 28 - 56 | 33-52 57.42 | 33 · 38 94 · 02 | 104.05 179.0 | 0 208 76 225.01 |

(Quantity Quintals) (Value Rupees)

| | • | 1954–55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957–58 | 1958-59 | 1959–60 | 1960-61 | | 19 | 51-62 | | | 19 | 62-63 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| - · . | · | Quantity | Quantity | Quantity | Quantity | Quantity | Quantity | Quantity | Quantity | Value | Other edible Products value | Non edible Products value | Quantity | Value | Other edible Products value | Non edible Products value |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh | | 56296 | 82536 | 8 671 7 | 44860 | 36243 | 36445 | 76196 | 64253 | 2324278 | 7797 | 1825 | 38226 | 1405053 | 13004 | 1164 |
| 2. Assam | | NA | ' NA | .1 | 37 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 6 | 320 | | | 16 | 1312 | , | |
| 3. Bihar | | 1110 | 1850 | 1850 | 3264 | 2923 | 4440 | 5766 | 3173 | 206293 | 31027 | 9005 | 8982 | 637127 | 66162 | 27550 |
| 4. Gujarat5. Maharashtra | | 1061 | 537 | 541 | 653 | 421 | 1501 | 325 | 111 | 5980 | - 301 | 5762 | 228 | 13800 | | 650 |
| 6. Kerala | • | 277500 | 266528 | 259000 | 222000 | 222000 | 252135 | 244 198413 | 42 | 2200 | | | 83 | 6806 | | |
| 7. Madhya Pradesh | | 106 | 283 | 224 | 244 | 333 | 352 | | 68683 | 2959384 | | | 14393 | 76904 7 | 2270 | 5762 |
| 8. Madras | | 268620 | 304728 | 296000 | 239919 | 277870 | | 214 | 131 | 7123 | 1000 | 427 | 187 | 9374 | 3789 | 733 |
| 9. Mysore | | NA | NA | NA | 611 | 1110 | 279002 | 226242 | 239450 | 7962944 | 18207 | 22999 | 268800 | 21504000 | 2177 | 3500 |
| 0. Orissa | | 783 | 1752 | 1685 | 3212 | | 10051 | . 69847 | 62994 | 3394516 | 19581 | | 62148 | 1298741 | 48810 | |
| 1, Punjab | | | | 1005 | 3212 | 2429 | 2609 | 5909 | 6530 | 371655 | 4351 | 381 | 10553 | 541314 | 6952 | 5 382 |
| 2. Rajasthan | | 828 | | | | 20 | 28 | 37 | 66 | 6265 | 7010 | 31500 | NA | | | |
| 3. Uttar Pradesh | | | 1040 | 577 | 935 | 1480 | 1665 | 1209 | 1365 | 36915 | 671 | 13 | 2270 | 43741 | 1238 | 24070 |
| 4. West Bengal | | 833 | 1221 | 1702 | 1776 | 1959 | 1779 | 1901 | 2881 | 155720 | 49518 | 155256 | 3085 | 202590 | 64900 | 43494 |
| | <u> </u> | 185060 | 182503 | 183505 | 185000 | 185000 | 19039 5 | 195915 | 181744 | 9388800 | 31998 | | 193043 | 10278000 | 114090 | |
| То | tal: | 792167 | 842978 | . 831802 | 702512 | 731795 | 780410 | 782231 | 631429 | 26820393 | 171461 | 227168 | 602014 | 36710905 | 323392 | 112305 |

125

(Lakh Litres)

APPENDIX 11.3

Palm Gur Making and other Palmproducts Industry

State-wise Year-wise Sales of Neera

1953-54 1954-55 1955-56 1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 State 79.31 Andhra 3.91 8.92 16.24 49.91 64.06 $49 \cdot 28$ 18.77 6.19 44.87 Assam Bihar 0.13 0.22 0.22 0.46 0.51 0.21 0.25 2.331.33 38.88 Gujarat 6.516.37 N.A. 9.83 21.66 62.11 24.66 22.93 10.47 16.42 Maharashtra 10.18 13.03 6. Kerala 13.28 Madras 37.72 7.55 20.11 16.84 19.93 68.80 70.07 144.65 120.10 0.738. Madhya Pradesh 0.02 0-06 0.01 0.030.30 9. Mysore 6.68 --25.71 0.11 0.18 0-73 0.54 10. Orissa 0.13 0.48 0.47 11. Punjab 0.130.27 0.580.34 0.11 ---12. Rajasthan 0.14 0.711.16 1.19 0.81 0.93 0.02Uttar Pradesh 8.79 13. 0.05 0.15 0.05 0.21 0.28 0.21 0.48 0.99 35.08 West Bengal 0.02 1.39 1.38 10.59

43.85

93.24 197.04 177.33

229.66

172.86

199.38

Total:

50.60

18.20

29.30

APPENDIX 11.4

Palm Gur making and other Palmproducts Industry

State-wise Year-wise Employment

(Numbers)

| | State | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |
|-----|----------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| 1. | Andhra | 27,009 | 26,765 | 53,788 | 17,632 | 28,445 | 28,537 | 28,637 | 24,573 | 25,762 |
| 2. | Assam | 2 | 3 | N.A. | 45 | . 24 | 27 | 29 | 16 | 63 |
| 3. | Bihar | 187 | 347 | 212 | 801 | 360 | 406 | 2207 | 190 9 | 1649 |
| 4. | Gujarat | 924 | 967 | 1411 | 1194 | 1575 | 1796 | 574 | 1052 | 2029 |
| 5. | Maharashtra | | | | | | | 1831 | 1013 | 1826 |
| 6. | Kerala | 31,833 | 31.211 | N.A. | 31,275 | 33,522 | 33.524 | 30,468 | 19,154 | 65,629 |
| 7. | Madhya Pradesh | 29 3 | 369 | 40 | N.A. | 1417 | 1422 | 1001 | 159 | 180 |
| 8. | Madras | 1,99,000 | 1,92 000 | 2,36,000 | 1,68,000 | 2,03,014 | 2,03,726 | 2,03,731 | 1,91,962 | 1,98,642 |
| 9. | Mysore | N.A. | N.A. | 164 | N.A. | 149 | 1225 | 20251 | 12350 | 13024 |
| | · Orissa | 486 | 741 | 722 | 3135 | 1217 | 1704 | 1607 | 1731 | 2135 |
| 11. | Punjab | | | 40 | 50 | . 6 | . 72 | 116 | 180 | |
| 12. | Rajasthan | 578 | 626 | 917 | 632 | 882 | 707 | 635 | 960 | 1021 |
| 13. | Uttar Pradesh | 503 | 571 | 569 | 782 | 381 | 632 | 1920 | 2105 | 1251 |
| 14. | West Bengal | 32,873 | 34,128 | N.A. | 27,000 | 27,242 | 32,342 | 32,493 | 30,627 | 40,565 |
| | Total: | 2,93,688 | 2,87,728 | 3,77,867* | 2,50,546 | 2,98,234 | 3,06,120 | 3,25,500 | 2,87,791 | 3,53,776 |

^{*} State-wise break-up of 84.004 not available.

APPENDIX 12.1

Bee-Keeping Industry

State-wise and Year-wise production (Honey)

(Qty. Kgms.) 1954-55 1955-56 1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 State 1961-62 1962-63 Andhra Assam 3. Bihar Gujarat Maharashtra Jammu and Kashmir 7405 -6. --Kerala 8. Madhya Pradesh --Madras 10. Mysore $\cdot 167902$ 11. Orissa 12. Punjab --13. Rajasthan --Uttar Pradesh 4576 ... 15. West Bengal 16. Tripura Himachal Pradesh 17. Manipur Total:

APPENDIX 12.2 Bee-Keeping Industry State-wise, Year-wise Employment

(Numbers) 1953-1954-1955-1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 54 55 56 State Part Part Part Full Part Full Part Full Part Full Part Full Part Full Part Part time time time time time time time time time time time time time time time time 1. Andhra 1618 ---2. Assam 1136 ---3. Bihar 4. Gujarat 5. Maharashtra 6. Jammu and 581 '---Kashmir 7. Kerala 4064 ---8. Madhya Pradesh 9. Madras 10. Mysore 11. Orissa ___ 12. Puniab 13. Rajasthan 14. Uttar Pradesh 15. West Bengal 16. Delhi 17. Manipur 18. Himachal ' 98 Pradesh 19. Pondicherry 20. Tripura Total: 232£ 2196£ 4704£ 815£ 10034 1325£ 15407 1448£ 32827 1519£ 37327 1313£ 42157 1422£

£ State-wise break-up is not available.

129
APPENDIX 13-1
COTTAGE MATCH INDUSTRY

Scheme-wise, Year-wise & Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. Lak's)

| I P | lan | 195 | 5 –5 7 | 1957 | -58 | 1958 | -59 | 1959 | -60 | 1960 | -61 | II I | Plan | I and I | I Plan | 1961 | -62 | 1962 | 2-63 | 1963 | 3-64 | | n upto 3-64 | Grane | d Total |
|--------|-------|-------|---------------|------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|
| Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loar |
| 6.34 | 10.25 | 6.69 | 10.05 | 3.84 | 5.40 | 0.03 | | | | | | 10.56 | 15-45 | 16.90 | 25.70 | 0.73 | 2.37 | 1.41 | 4.88 | 0.89 | 0.48 | 3.03 | 7.73 | 19.93 | 33.43 |
| 0.35 | 1.65 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.10 | _ | | | _ | | 0.32 | 2.00 | 0.67 | 3 · 65 | | 0 · 25 | _ | | - | - | _ | 0.25 | 0 67 | 3.90 |
| | _~ | | | · | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | _ | 0 · 12 | _ | 0.03 | | 0.15 | _ | 0.35 |
| 0.47 | | 1.20 | | 1.22 | | 1 · 48 | | 1 · 40 | | 1.58 | _ | 6.88 | - | 7.35 | _ | 0.13 | | 0.03 | | _ | - | 0.16 | _ | 7 - 51 | _ |
| 0.20 | | 0.22 | | 0.12 | | 0.12 | | 0.15 | | | | 0.61 | | 0.81 | | 0.07 | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 0.07 | _ | 0.88 | |
| 0.15 | | 0.30 | | 0.30 | | 0.20 | | 0.30 | | | _ | 1 · 10 | | 1.25 | | 0.43 | | 0.33 | - | 0.03 | _ | 0.79 | _ | 2.04 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | 0-15 | _ | 0.15 | - | 0.15 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | 0 · 15 | | 0.14 | _ | 0.29 | | 0.29 | | 0.14 | | 0.01 | _ | _ | _ | 0.15 | _ | 0.44 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0 · 14 | 0.04 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | · _ | | - | _ | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.22 | 0.56 | 0.22 | 0.56 |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | 1 - 68 | _ | 1.68 | - | 1 · 68 |
| | | | . | <u>.</u> _ | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.13 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | - | 0.28 | - | 0.28 | _ | 0.28 |
| 0 · 17 | 0.10 | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | 0.17 | 0.10 | _ | _ | | | - | _ | _ | _ | 0 · 17 | 0.10 |
| 0.17 | | 0-08 | | 0.15 | | | | 0.15 | | | _ | 0.38 | | 0.53 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 0.53 | 3 - |
| U 13 | | | . | | | | | | 0.02 | _ | | _ | 0.02 | _ | 0.02 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 0.0 |
| 7.83 | 12.00 | 8.59 | 11.05 | 5.75 | 6.40 | 1.93 | | 2.15 | 0.02 | 1.72 | | 20 · 14 | 17-47 | 27.97 | 29 · 47 | 1 · 50 | 2.62 | 1.78 | 5.00 | 1.37 | 3 · 30 | 4.65 | 10.92 | 32.62 | 40 · 3 |

CI

APPENDIX 12.2 Bee-Keeping Industry State-wise, Year-wise Employment APPENDIX 13.2

(Numbers)

Cottage Match Industry

Year-wise State-wise Production

(Qty. gross boxes)

| | State | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
|-----|----------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 1. | Andhra | | 958 | 7689 | 3892 | 691 | 3544 | 1589 | 2961 | 6874 | 9133 |
| 2. | Assam | | _ | | - 11 | 43 | 136 | 745 | 1154 | 2124 | 1504 |
| 3. | Bihar | | | | | 329 | 876 | 690 | 157 | ·42 | |
| 4. | Gujarat | _ | | | | | - | 202 | 7 750 | 10527 | 12391 |
| 5. | Kerala | | 210 | 1232 | 1906 | 1312 | 3569 | 257 5 | 2468 | 765 8 | 9095 |
| 6. | Madhya Pradesh | _ | 231 | 1059 | 746 | 619 | 23 28 | 1149 | 935 | 1702 | 1824 |
| 7. | Madras | _ | ` | | 91 | 174 | 263 | 1443 | 1089 | | 2306 |
| ٧. | Maharashtra | | 1291 | 5669 | 3509* | 4087* | 6057* | 6250 | 14680 | 17007 | 12712 |
| 9. | Mysore | | | | 362 | 271 | 1345 | 431 | 523 | 4553 | 15414 |
| 10. | Orissa | - | | - | _ | 12 | 403 | 176 | | | 283 - |
| 11. | Punjab | _ | | | 104 | 481 | 700 | 456 | 612 | 6808 | 10311. |
| 12. | Uttar Pradesh | | - | 353 | 502 | 620 | 3323 | 3410 | 3506 | 9138 | 11928 |
| 13. | West Bengal | 112 | 873 | 929 | 5 56 | 1052 | 1740 | 1358 | 496 | 1559 | 832 |
| | Total: | 112 | 3563 | 16931 | 11679 | 9691 | 24284 | 20474 | 36531 | 67992 | 87733 |

^{*} Combined for Maharashtra and Gujarat.

<u>...</u>

APPENDIX 13.3

Cottage Match Industry

State-wise Year-wise Sales

(Qty. gross boxes) (Value Rs.)

| State | 196 | 1-62 | 196 | 2-63 | 196 | 53-64 |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1. Andhra 2. Assam 3. Bihar | 2,961 1,154 157 | 20,727 8,078 1,099 | 5,537 431 | 38,759 3,017 | 5,033 469 | 35,231 3,283 |
| 4. Gujarat 5. Kerala 6. Madhya Pradesh 7. Madras | 7,750 2,468 935 1,089 | 54,250 17,276 6,545 7,623 | 4,128 2,429 67 1,734 | 28,896 17,003 469 12,138 | 8,033 4,109 2,113 1,245 | 56,231 28,763 14,791 8,715 |
| 7. Madras 8. Maharashtra 9. Manipur 0. Mysore | 14,880 — 523 | 1,04,160 3,661 | 10,056 | 70,392 | 11,857 96 - 8,190 | 82,999 672 57,330 |
| Orissa Punjab Uttar Pradesh | 612 3,506 | 4,284 24,542 | 3,204 5,247 | 22,428 36,729 | 11,101 13,209 | 77,707 92,463 |
| 4. West Bengal Total: | 36,531 | 3,472 2,55,717 | 35,338 | 5,964 | 65,596 | 987 4,59,172 |

APPENDIX 13.4 Cottage Match Industry State-wise, Year-wise Employment and Wages

| | | | 1962-63 | | | | 1963- | 64 | |
|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | State | Employ | nent No. | Wag | es Rs. | Employ | nent No. | Wage | es Rs. |
| , | | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time |
| 1. 2. | Ańchra | 21 | 33 | 2050 | 3601 | 18 | 48 | 1586 | 3464 |
| 2. 3. | Assam Bihar | 17 | <u>17</u> | 2858 | 430 | 13 | 17 | 3218 | 1029 |
| į. | Gujarat | 48 | 67 | 5750 | 4266 | 48 | 81 | 9888 | 6810 |
| | Kerala | 19 | 54 | 1884 | 4906 | 5 | 56 | 159 | 8095 |
| | Madras | 1 | | | | 1 | 16 | | 2302 |
| • | Maharashtra | 49 | 38 | 11837 | 4821 | 54 | 18 | 13186 | 3457 |
| • | Madhya Pradesh | | 14 | | 963 | 3 | 18 | 349 | 2052 |
| | Mysore | 26 | 42 | 2351 | 925 | 59 | 50 | 10076 | 3277 |
| • | Orissa Punjab | 34 | 36 | 2632 | 3095 | 5 | 63 | 1580 | 9547 |
| | Uttar Pradesh | 8 | 30 89 | 2032 | 8374 | 2 | 81 | 493 | 10493 |
| 3. | West Bengal | 1 | 16 | 380 | 1721 | 2 | 12 | 268 | 692 |
| 4. | Manipur | | | | | 2 2 18 | 37 | 600 | 60 |
| | Total: | 224 | 406 | 27692 | 33102 | 228 | 497 | 41403 | 51278 |

APPENDIX 14-1 Cottage Pottery Industry Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

| ; <u> </u> | Th | 0 | 1055 | | 1000 | | , | | | | | | | | | | . . | | <u></u> | | | | • | | (Rs. la | ····· |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Cahama | I P | | 1956 | | 1957 | | | 3-59 | 195 | 9-60 | - | 0-61 | Tot II P | | Tot I & II | | 1961- | 62 | 1962 | -63 | 1963 | -64 | III Pla upto 196 | | Grand | Total |
| Scheme | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | · | | Grant | Loan |
| . Common Workshee . Improved Imple- | d O·88 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.74 | 0.65 | 1.07 | 0.49 | 1.07 | 1.27 | 3.23 | 3.20 | 6.89 | 6.47 | 7.77 | 7 - 30 | 3.32 | 3.68 | 1.74 | 1 · 83 | 1.85 | 1.63 | 6.91 | 7.14 | 14-68 | 14-4 |
| ments Glazed Pottery | 0.41 | | 0-42 | 0.49 | | | 1 -08 | 0.54 | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.19 | 0 · 15 | 2 · 70 | 2-31 | 3 - 11 | 2.31 | Θ·82 | 0.90 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.77 | 0.29 | 2.03 | 1-67 | 5-14 | 3.9 |
| Units Model Production | | | | | | | 0.59 | 0 · 82 | 0.98 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 1.10 | 2.71 | 2.70 | 2.71 | 2.70 | 0.39 | 0.65 | | | 0.78 | 0.77 | 1 · 17 | 1 · 42 | 3.88 | 4.1 |
| Centres Sales Establish- | | | _ | | | | 0.08 | · | 0.03 | 0.04 | _ | | 0.95 | 0.66 | 1 · 15 | 0.70 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | • ~ | 1 - 15 | 0.7 |
| ment Grant Building material Unit | - | 1.00 | 0.09 | | 0.28 | | 0.22 | 0.76 | 2.00 | | ~~ 2. 2.5 | 4.70 | 0.59 | 3 · 28 | 0.59 | 4.28 | 0.31 | | 0.37 | _ | 0.49 | | 1.17 | | 1.76 | |
| Bhatti-shed Experimental | _ | _ | 0.03 | | 0·11 0·16 | $0.17 \\ 0.11$ | 1·29 0·11 | 1.63 0·05 | 3·90 — | 4·08 | 3.35 | 4·70 | 8·65 0.30 | 10 · 58 0 · 16 | 8.65 0.30 | 10.58 0.16 | 1·74 — | 2·54 — | _ | | 0·11 0·62 | 0.07 0.42 | 1 · 85 0 · 62 | 2·61 0·42 | 10·50 0·92 | |
| Ceramic Stations Construction of | - | | | | 0.54 | 0.55 | | | 0.09 | 0.08 | | | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | | | _ | | | | | | 0.63 | 0.6 |
| Kilns Working Capital Training | — 0·47 | | 0·03 0·63 | <u>-</u> | — 0.46 | 0·26 — | 1·00 | 2 ·36 | 1·06 | 0·12 10·01 | <u>-</u> 1.49 | 0·05 4·68 | 0·03 4·64 | 0·17 17.31 | 0·03 <u>-</u> 5·11 | 0.17 17·31 | <u>-</u> 2·04 | 7 .24 | 1.01 | - 4.35 | — 0·76 | 11·96 | 3.81 | 23.55 | 0.03 - 8.92 | 0·1 |
| Demonstration Squads Research and | 0.08 | | 0.12 | _ | 0.39 | | 0.49 | | 0.52 | | 0.80 | | 2.32 | | 2 · 40 | _ | 0.89 | — | 0.63 | | 0.41 | a | 1.93 | | 4.33 | |
| Experiments Land for Clay | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | | | | 0.03 | _ | 0·04 — | | - | _ | 0·07 — | _ | 0.07 | | 0·05 — | | 0·01 0·44 | | 0.04 0.40 | | 0·10 0·84 | | 0.17 0.84 | |
| Publicity Propaganda etc. Share Capital Establishment etc. | 0·07 0·05 | | 0.04 0.24 | | - 0.08 0.32 | <u>0.</u> 01 | 0.01 — | 0·83 | $\frac{0.01}{0.57}$ | - 0.86 | 0·02 — | - 1·13 | 0·08 0·32 0.89 | <u>-</u> 2.83 | 0.15 0·37 0·89 | | 0·15 0·04 | <u>3.</u> 05 | 0·06 — | — 0·94 — | 0·16 0·84 | 1.11 | $\frac{0.37}{0.88}$ | <u>5</u> ·10 | 0.52 0·37 1·77 | 7 - |
| Development in Intensive Areas Brick Bhatta Tile Units | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | 0·36 — | 0·68 — | | | - | | 1.60 — | 6.00 — | 1·28 0·27 | 4·93 0·65 | 0·36 2·88 0·27 | 0·68 10·93 0·65 | 0·36 2·88 0·27 | 0.68 10·93 0.65 | 0.73 | 7.81 7.17 | 0⋅66 0⋅85 | 3·63 2·00 | | | | 14·11 11.27 | | 0 3 25 4 11 |
| Training-cum- production Centres | | | | <u></u> | | - | | | _ | | 1 - 56 | 1.60 | 1 · 56 | 1.60 | 1.56 | 1.60 | 1.51 | 1 40 | 1 · 38 | 1.19 | 2.16 | 5 1.40 | 5.05 | 3.99 | 6.6 | 1 : |
| Conference and Seminars | | | | | - - | - | | | | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | | 0.03 | | 0.05 | | 0.03 | | | | 0.08 | | | 1 |
| Smoke-free Oven Units | _ | _ | | | | — | — | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 | 6 | 0.06 | | 0.0 | /G |
| Total | 2.16 | 1.87 | 2.91 | 2.90 | 4.49 | 4.59 | 5.97 | 7 · 48 | 10 · 50 | 23.70 | 13.00 | 22.29 | 36.87 | 60.96 | 39.03 | 62 · 83 | 3 14.56 | 34 · 44 | 7.64 | 14 - 42 | 2 11.4 | 9 22.4 | 2 33.69 | 71.2 | 28 72. | 72 1 |

APPENDIX 13.4 Cottage Pottery Industry

State-wise, Year-wise Production

(Value Rs.)

| State | 1956–57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962-63 |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------------|---------|
| 1. Àndhra | 17850 | 5108 | 29711 | 36029 | 56277 | 141981 | 409227 |
| 2. Assam | _ | | 18692 | 98787 | 205146 | · 35105 | 141459 |
| 3. Bihar | | 17697 | 29160 | 42899 | 90853 | 218683 | 418660 |
| 4. Gujrat | | | |) | 235659 | 388 920 | 1454807 |
| 5. Maharashtra | 15000 | 18355 | 109601 | 145701 J | 118683 | 318213 | 441403 |
| 6. Kerala | 740 | 14676 | 124158 | 186534 | 264470 | 238079 | 506702 |
| 7. Madhya Pradesh | | 502 | 7243 | 66183 | 75172 | 84371 | 256986 |
| 8. Madras | 57113 | 211792 | 510647 | 465526 | 659366 | 748397 | 936593 |
| 9. Mysore | 3182 | 19332 | 54654 | 118070 | 239342 | 383379 | 394495 |
| 10. Orissa | | | 67469 | 45721 | 154166 | 159410 | 284982 |
| 11. Punjab | 12963 | 25654 | 46565 | 46452 | 96419 | 151406 | 241367 |
| 12. Rajasthan | 3936 | 4467 | 40758 | 15012 | 98905 | 101923 | 212040 |
| 13. Uttar Pradesh | _ | . | 44121 | 438298 | 848349 | 296212 | 786268 |
| 14. West Bengal | - | 1438 | 27569 | 51983 | 49549 | 162875 | 289064 |
| 15. Tripura | _ | | 2785 | _ | _ | _ | |
| l6. Delhi | | | | | · — | 33881 | 84345 |
| 17. Himachal Pradesh | | | | | - | | 6400 |
| 18. Manipur | | | | | _ | | 1150 |
| Total | 110784 | 319021 | 1113133 | 1757195 | 4209458@ | 4908414* | 7983591 |

^{*} Includes Intensive Area production worth Rs. 14,45,579

@ Includes Intensive Area Production worth Rs. 10,17,102
£ Includes 11,17,643 from Intensive Areas.

13

APPENDIX 14-3

Cottage Pottery Industry

| | | State-wise, Y | ear-wise Sales | • | | (Value Rs.) |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| State | 1957–58 | 1958–59 | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | 1961–62 | 1962–63 |
| 1. Andhra | 4,565 | 26,253 | 23,766 | 31,837 | 83,943 | 4,41,546 |
| 2. Assam | , | 15,120 | 43,558 | 43,940 | 39,144 | 1,24,434 |
| 3. Bihar | 13,329 | 27,437 | 27,734 | 42,226 | 1,78,452 | 3,20,037 |
| 4. Gujarat | | , , , | • | 1,87,192 | 2,99,502 | 10,85,207 |
| 5. Maharashtra | 16,907 | 37,694 | 88,677 | 1,00,997 | 2,65,155 | 4,14,964 |
| 6. Jammu & Kashmir | _ | | · | | | |
| 7. Kerala | 15,290 | 1,11,572 | 1,57,727 | 2,74,471 | 2,72,998 | 4,55,705 |
| 8. Madhya Pradesh | 549 | 13,875 | 58,025 | 49,369 | 72,645 | 1,49,741 |
| 9. Madras | 96,884 | 5,18,271 | 4,50,312 | 7,81,647 | 7,81,994 | 10,69,783 |
| 10. Mysore | 15,485 | 27,858 | 92,980 | 2,21,467 | 3,61,874 | 4,00,000 |
| II. Orissa | 11,343 | 60,882 | 43,041 | 1,34,050 | 1,54,416 | 2,72,744 |
| 12. Punjab | 20,534 | 9,972 | 25,507 | 67,545 | 1,21,668 | 2,37,595 |
| 13. Rajasthan | 2,790 | 25,500 | 11,803 | 50,929 | 84,053 | 1,57,502 |
| 14. Uttar Pradesh | . | 34,395 | 4,08,144 | 7,52,355 | 2,87,086 | 6,02,568 |
| 15. West Bengal | 2,994 | 4,797 | 24,448 | 73,780 | 92,197 | 1,68,223 |
| 16. Delhi | · | | | | 1,56,413 | 23,085 |
| 17. Tripura | - | 569 | | | | |
| Total | 2,00,670 | 9,14,195 | 14,55,772 | 28,11,805 | 42,24,441 | 68,59,234 |

^{*} Includes sales in Intensive Area Scheme i. e. Rs. 9,72,906 and Rs. 9,36,100 respectively for 1961-62 & 1962-63.

APPENDIX 14.4

Cottage Pottery Industry

State-wise, Year-wise Employment

(Numbers) 1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1960-61 1961-62 1959-60 1962-63 Part Full Full Part Full Part Full Part Full Part Full Part State Full Part time time time time time time time time time time time time time time 1. Andhra 2,163 2. Assam 3. Bihar 1.035 4. Guiarat 2,251 1,000 5. Maharashtra 6. Jammu & Kashmir 7. Kerala 1,058 1,115 8. Madhya Pradesh 9. Madras 2,298 1.492 4,707 ---___ 1.162 10. Mysore 11. Orissa 1,283 12. Punjab 13. Rajasthan 14. Uttar Pradesh. 1,342 1.343 1,265 3,330 15. West Bengal 16. Delhi 17. Tripura Intensive Areas 1253b 2896b 3,113b _ 783b 1,757b 4,753b Total 656c 9,972d 542 660 3,922 1,361 3,147 1,596 10,581 9,099 11,516 4,984 12,110 14,024

b. State-wise break-up for Intensive Areas is not available.

c. State-wise break-up for 100 persons is not available.

d. State-wise break-up is not available.

APPENDIX 15.1

Non-edible Oils and Soap Industry

Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. lakhs)

| • | | I Pla | an | 195 | 56-57 | 19 | 57-58 | 195 | 8-59 | 195 | 59-60 | 196 | 50-61 | II | Plan | 1&1 | I Plan | 1.64 | 51-62 . | | 2.72 | | | | Plan | (RS, la | |
|--------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|-------|----------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|---------|--------------|----------------------|
| 2 | Scheme . | - | | | | · <u>-</u> | | | | | | | · | | | | | |)1-0Z . | 190 | 2-63 | 196 | 63-64 | upto | 1963-64 | Gran | d Total |
| | | Grant I | Loan | Grant | Loan | Gran | t Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | ·Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| 1. Pro Un | duction its | 14.88 29 | 9 · 83 | 12-69 | 22 · 49 | 17.04 | 28 · 07 | 9.70 | 17.38 | 3.72 | 17 · 17 | 7.72 | 20.31 | 50.87 | 105.42 | 65 · 75 | 135 · 25 | 10.36 | 57 · 50 | 7 · 38 | 65.98 | 5 · 16 | 24.96 | 22.90 | 148.44 | 88-65 | 283-69 |
| 2. Sch | nool Units | — | _ | 0.09 | | 0 · 20 | · — | 0.47 | | 0.43 | | 0.16 | | 1.35 | | 1.35 | | 0.51 | | 0.72 | 0.07 | 0.04 | | 1.27 | 0.07 | 2.62 | 0.07 |
| | rketing pots | | _ | | | | | 0.66 | | | | 0.18 | 2 · 50 | 0.84 | 2.50 | 0.84 | 2.50 | | - | | - | = | | | | | |
| 4. Tra | ining | 0.43 | | 0.64 | _ | 0-93 | - | 0.78 | | 0.63 | | 0.42 | | 3.40 | | 3 · 83 | • | 0.40 | | 1 · 17 | | 0 - 29 | | 1.86 | | | 2 · 50 |
| 5. Res | earch | 0.03 | | 0.13 | _ | 0.06 | | 0.04 | . . | 0.20 | | 0.56 | | 0.99 | | | | 0.58 | | 1 · 76 | | 0.16 | | 2.50 | | 5.69 3.52 | |
| | olicity & . paganda | 0.05 | | 0.07 | | 0.09 | | 0.19 | | 0.09 | | 0.28 | | 0.72 | | 0.77 | | 0.48 | | 0.32 | | 0.21 | | 1.01 | | 1 - 78 | |
| 7. Sha | re Capital | | | | _ | | | | · | | 1.25 | | 0 - 78 | | 2.03 | | 2.03 | | 0.78 | | 0 · 59 | | 10.62 | | | | 14.02 |
| 8. Seed | d Godown | | _ | _ | | _ | | | / | | | | <u></u> | | | | _ | 0.75 | 0.75 | 3 · 14 | 3.15 | 0.88 | 1 · 25 | 4.77 | 5 · 15 | 4 · 77 | |
| 9. Sala | s Promotion | | _ | | | | | | | | ~ - | B | | | | | _ | 0.23 | | 1.74 | _ | 1.30 | *** | 3.27 | | 3 · 27 | |
| | blishment & tingencies | - | | | | | | | | | - <u>-</u> _ | | | · | | | | | | | | 2.65 | | 2.65 | | 2.65 | 1 -7 1 |

State-wise, Year-wise Production (Soap)

(Quantity lakh Kgs.) (Value rupees lakhs)

| State | 1954 | -55 | 1955- | -56 | 1956 | -57 | 1957 | 7–58 | 1958 | 3-59 | 1959- | -60 | 1960- | -61 | 1961 | -62 | 1962 | !-63 |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1. Andhra Pradesh | | — | | | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 1 · 90 | 2 · 12 | 2.70 | 2.71 | 2.61 | 2.02 | 4.60 | 4.65 |
| 2. Assam | | | | | | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0 · 40 | 0.49 | 0.24 | 0.28 | | | 3.6) | 3.92 | 4.58 | |
| 3. Bihar | | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.67 | 0.78 | | | | 0.30 | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| 4. Gujarat | | | , – | | 0 22 | 0.50 | | 0.07 | 0.70 | 1 · 26 | 1.42 | 2.31 | 1.18 | 1.93 | 1.54 | 2.36 | 1.55 | 2.42 |
| 5. Maharashtra | 0.64 | 0.64 | 1.71 | 1.91 | 2.64 | 3 - 21 | 3.58 | 4.60 | 4.13 | 5.41 | 5 · 45 | 7.49 | 2.52 | 3 - 37 | 2.94 | 4.21 | 3.75 | 5 58 |
| 6. Kerala | | | 0.05 | | | | | | | | - | | 2.46 | 3.44 | 2.24 | 3.19 | 2 · 41 | 3 - 38 |
| 7. Madhya Pradesh | | | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.43 | 0.42 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 1 - 17 | 1.22 | 1.44 | 1.39 | 1 - 54 | 1.72 | 2.69 | 2 · 84 |
| | | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.72 | 0.87 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.81 | 1.03 | 0.79 | 0 · 98 | 1.05 | 1 · 39 | 1.11 | 1 - 35 |
| 8. Madras | | _ | 0.15 | 0.18 | 0 · 15 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.54 | 1 - 00 | 1.68 | 2.04 | 3.65 | 2.60 | 3.93 | 3 · 84 | 5.06 | 3.34 | 6.26 |
| 9. Mysore | | | 0.10 | 0 · 12 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 1.09 | 1.42 | 1 · 15 | 1.56 | 1.75 | 2.47 | 1 · 49 | 2 · 13 | 1.59 | 2.26 | 2.23 | 3 · 48 |
| 10. Orissa | | . — | | | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0 · 40 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0 · 20 | 0.25 | | | | |
| 11, Punjab | | | 0-12 | 0 · 10 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.76 | 1.98 | 2.29 | 2.58 | | | | | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0 · 14 | 0 · 20 |
| 12. Rajasthan | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0 · 17 | 0.12 | 0.45 | 0.54 | 1 · 14 | 1.44 | | | 3.51 | 4.45 | ` 4.00 | 5.23 | 4.86 | 5.9 7 | 7.12 | 8.52 |
| 13. Uttar Pradesh | | | . * | 0.01 | 0.25 | 0.27 | | | 1.63 | 2.10 | 2.37 | 3 · 14 | 1.73 | 2.45 | 2.64 | 3.80 | 3 · 40 | 5.00 |
| 14. West Bengal | | | | | | | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.95 | 1 · 29 | 2.54 | 3-99 | 3.00 | 4.89 | 2.34 | 3.50 | 3 · 25 | 4.47 |
| 15. Manipur | | | 0.10 | | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.94 | 1.33 | 1 · 38 | 2-10 | 1.24 | 1.81 | 1.83 | 2.71 | 1.72 | 2.62 |
| | | | 0 · 10 | 0 · 14 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.29 | 0 - 11 | 0 · 14 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| Total | 0.69 | 0.70 | 2 · 43 | 2.67 | 5· 6 9 | 6.73 | 11 · 76 | 14.68 | 15 - 57 | 20.19 | 25.02 | 34.79 | 25.68 | 34.92 | 30.44 | 40 · 54 | 37.35 | 50-87 |

^{*} Less than 500 kilos

139 APPENDIX 15-3 Non-edible Oils and Soap Industry

State-wise, Year-wise Sales (Soap)

(Qty. lakh Kgs.) (Value rupees lakhs)

| | | 1954 | -5 5 | 1955-5 | 56 | 1956 | -57 | 195 | 7-58 | 1958- | -59 | 1959- | -60 | 1960- | 61 | 1961- | 62 | 1962- | 63 |
|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| State | | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| 1. Andhra | | _ | | _ | _ | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.58 | 0.73 | 0.65 | 0.87 | 1.67 | 2.01 | 2.31 | 2.64 | 3.35 | 3.84 | 3.74 | 4.20 |
| 2. Assam | | _ | - | - | · — | _ | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0-37 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 0 · 21 | 0.25 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| 3. Bihar | | - | _ | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0-20 | 0.35 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 1.05 | 0.85 | 1.51 | 1.03 | 1 - 58 | 1.42 | 2.26 | 1 · 17 | 1.86 |
| 4. Gujarat | | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.59 | 0.80 | 2.31 | 3.16 | 3.08 | 4-53 | 3.76 | 5.32 | 5.07 | 7.50 | 2.42 | 3.96 | 3.06 | 4.87 | 3 · 59 | 5.95 |
| 5. Maharashtra | | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 2.31 | 3.10 | 3.00 | 4.72 | 3.10 | J.J2 | 3.07 | ,.50 | 2 · 20 | 3 · 42 | 1.90 | 3.92 | 2-19 | 3.23 |
| 6. Kerala | | _ | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.58 | 0 · 62 | 0.95 | 1 - 10 | 1.30 | 1.43 | 1 · 42 | 1 -64 | 2 · 30 | 2.68 |
| 7. Madhya Pradesh | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.48 | 1.52 | 2.67 | 0.74 | 1.16 | 0.77 | 1 · 32 | 0.93 | 1 - 49 |
| 8. Madras | | _ | _ | A | В | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0-23 | 0.40 | 0.65 | 1 · 15 | 0.72 | 1.07 | 2.06 | 3 · 24 | 2.85 | 5.09 | 3.21 | 6.03 |
| 9. Mysore | | | _ | 0-04 | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.91 | 1.28 | 1.09 | 1.60 | 1.41 | 2.31 | 1.24 | 1.92 | 1 - 39 | 2-14 | 1.78 | 3.05 |
| 10. Orissa | | | _ | _ | _ | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.17 | 0.25 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.19 |
| 11. Punjab | | | _ | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.50 | 0.62 | 1.46 | 1.77 | 2 · 17 | 2.52 | 3.25 | 4.14 | . 3.77 | 4.70 | 5.08 | 6-45 | 6-64 | 8.34 |
| 12. Rajasthan | | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.29 | 0.38 | 0.95 | 1 · 24 | 1.35 | 1.77 | 2.09 | 2.99 | 1.53 | 2.24 | 2 26 | 3 · 57 | 2.94 | 4.64 |
| 13. Uttar Pradesh | | | _ | A | - B | 0.07 | 0-11 | 0.26 | 0.46 | 0.72 | 1.14 | 1.94 | 2.83 | 2.52 | 3.93 | 2 · 40 | 3-63 | 3.01 | 4.42 |
| 14. West Bengal | | | - | _ | | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.39 | 0.60 | 0.89 | 1 · 45 | 1.30 | 2.25 | 1 · 13 | 1.90 | 1.62 | 2.62 | 1.68 | 2.77 |
| 15. Manipur | | | _ | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.34 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| | Total | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.92 | 1-25 | 4.11 | 5.69 | 9.16 | 12.72 | 13.71 | 19.16 | 21.38 | 31.21 | 22.70 | 32.73 | 27 · 82 | 41 - 77 | 33 · 36 | 48 - 96 |

A Less than 500 kgs. B Less than Rs. 500

APPENDIX 14.4

Cottage Pottery Industry

Non-edible Oils and Soap Industry State-wise, Year-wise Employment

(Numbers)

| | | | - | | | | | | • | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 195 | 6-57 | 195 | 7-58 | 195 | 8-59 | 19: | 59-60 | 19 | 60-61 |
| State | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time |
| 1. Andhra | 50 | 318 | 51 | 542 | 68 | 584 | 160 | 2,251 | 367 | 1,469 |
| 2. Assam | | _ | 3 | - | 22 | 36 | 38 | 78 | 11 | 26 , |
| 3. Bihar | 25 | 3,895 | 14 | 1,591 | 35 | 496 | 50 | 568 | 71 | 1,710 |
| 4. Gujarath | 107 | 4,027 | 137 | 849 | 227 | 4,225 | 224 | 25,064 | 116 | 534 |
| 5. Maharashtra | | | | | | | | | 126 | 7,581 |
| 6. Jammu & Kashmir | | | _ | | | - | | | | |
| 7. Kerala | 31 | 6 6 | 23 | 292 | 53 | 352 | 39 | 834 | 35 | 90 |
| 8. Madhya Pradesh | 22 | 528 | 30 | 72 | 40 | 145 | 34 | 420 | 47 | 412 |
| 9. Madras | 43 | 423 | 29 | 1,898 | 51 | 1,050 | 83 | 7,75 0 | 83 | 65 |
| 10. Mysore | 35 | 927 | 64 | 2,470 | 97 | 1,215 | 171 | 1,337 | 175 | 373 |
| 11. Orissa | 34 | 2,743 | 18 | 966 | 42 | 849 | 36 | 129 | 14 | 147 |
| 12. Punjab | 8 | 909 | 29 | 569 | 83 | 385 | 77 | 3,650 | 123 | 714 |
| 13. Rajasthan | 41 | 1,264 | 32 | 518 | 32 | 1,068 | 113 | 3,253 | 69 | 1,323 |
| 14. Uttar Pradesh | 14 | 505 | 17 | 101 | . 36 | 146 | 80 | 2,373 | 85 | 1,163 |
| 15. West Bengal | 9 | 190 | 15 | 465 | 32 | 594 | 42 | 5,330 | 130 | 580 |
| 16. Delhi | ' | _ | | | | - | | | | |
| 17. Manipur | . 3 | 363 | 8 | 17 | 8 | . 32 | 6 | | 2 | |
| 18. Himachal Pradesh | · | | _ | _ | | | | | | |
| 19. Pondicherry | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| 20. Tripura | | | | | | | , | | | |
| Total | 422 | 16,153 | 470 | 10,350 | 876 | 11,177 | 1,153 | 53,037 | 1,454 | 16,187 |

Includes employment provided under seed collection and oil production.

Break-up of employment under seed collection, oil production and soap production is available from 1959-60 onwards. The same is shown separately.

_

(Numbers)

APPENDIX 15.4 (Contd.)

Non-edible Oils and Soap Industry

State-wise, Year-wise Employment

| | | | Seed Co | llection | 1 | | Oil Pro | oduction | l | | Soap I | Productio | n |
|--|--------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 19: | 59-60 | 1960-61 | | 195 | 9-60 | 1960–61 | | 1959-60 | | 0 1960- | |
| State | | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time |
| 1. Andhra | | | 1,706 | | 1,444 | 66 | 392 | 173 | | 94 | 153 | 194 | 25 |
| 2. Assam | | | 44 | | 1,777 | 3 | <i></i> | 175 | _ | 35 | 34 | 11 | 26 26 |
| 3. Bihar | | | 135 | | 61 | 3 | 117 | 14 | 1,061 | 47 | 316 | 57 | 598 |
| 4. Bombay a) Gu | irat) | | | | 497 | | | 5 | 16 | | | 111 | 21 |
| b) Maharashti | a J | | 24,091 | | 7,436 | 23 | 58 | 33 | 106 | 201 | 915 | 93 | 39 |
| 5. Kerala | | | 18 | - | ´ | . 4 | 40 | 3 | 33 | 35 | 776 | 32 | 57 |
| 6. Madhya Prade | sh | - | 40 | | 80 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 10 | . 32 | 360 | 46 | 322 |
| 7. Madras | | - | 74,09 | · — | 4 | 12 | 240 | 10 | 53 | ` 71 | 101 | . 73 | 8 |
| 8. Mysore | | | 11,77 | | 141 | 73 | 40 | 47 | 137 | 98 | 120 | 128 | 95 |
| 9. Orissa | | | | | | 6 | · | | 4 | 30 | 129 | 14 | 143 |
| 0. Punjab | | | 13,81 | | 700 | 7 | 11 | _ | | 70 70 | 258 | 123 | 14 |
| Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh | ÷ | · | 2,308 | ., | 1,290 | 35 | 834 | 7 | 3 | 78 50 | 111 | 62 | 33 |
| Uttar Pradesh West Bengal | | | 1,931 | | 1,006 | 21 10 | 27 22 | 7 94 | 115 | 59 32 | 415 | 78 36 | 154 |
| 4. Manipur | | _ | 3,026 | | 264 — | | | 74 | 713 | 6 | 2,282 | 2 | 201 — |
| Total | | | 43,266 | | 12,913 | 265 | 1,801 | 394 | 1,538 | 888 | 5,970 | 1,060 | 1,736 |

APPENDIX 15.4 (Contd.) Non-edible Oils and Soap Industry State-wise Year-wise Employment

(Numbers)

| | | Seed Co | ollection | n | | Oil Pro | duction | 1 | | Soap Pr | oductio | n |
|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|---|--|---|--------------|--|---|---|--|
| | 196 | 1-62 | 19 | 62-63 | 196 | 1-62 | 190 | 62-63 | 196 | 1-62 | 196 | 2-63 |
| State | Full time | Part time | Eull time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time | Full time | Part time |
| 1. Andhra 2. Assam 3. Bihar 4. Gujarat 5. Jammu & Kashmir 6. Kerala 7. Madhya Pradesh 8. Madras 9. Maharashtra 10. Mysore 11. Orissa 12. Punjab 13. Rajasthan 14. Uttar Pradesh 15. West Bengal 16. Delhi | 160 | 1,801 1 136 1,060 ——————————————————————————————————— | 24 | 2,110 2 450 1,508 — 678 635 2,328 568 11,207 — 5 1,587 2,996 56,825 | 149 6 10 1 51 11 15 62 107 7 6 23 6 70 | 55 47 170 40 12 119 112 10 15 8 79 | 20 2 17 5 32 1 3 2 20 | 527 | 107 13 35 62 39 42 74 71 79 15 81 62 88 55 3 | 367 28 268 251 466 247 104 122 178 37 211 66 114 269 | 129 5 41 59 38 45 73 62 81 15 83 69 77 54 3 | 467 15 647 205 —— 998 325 87 36 237 52 363 48 91 322 |
| 17. Manipur Total | 280* | 14,282 | 268 | 80,899 | 524* | 667 | 109 | 2,451 | 826 | 2,728 | 834 | 3,893 |
| By trading operating By All India Non- edible Oil Industry Association | 102 | 4,935 51,890 | 18 | 8,800 4,716 | 105 | 122 | 940 | 9,290 | | · | | |
| Grand Total | 1,457* | 71,107 | 391 | | 3,506* | 3,556 | 1,049 | 11,741 | 826 | 2,728 | 834 | 3,893 |

^{*} In man months only.

FIBRE INDUSTRY

Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. lakhs)

| Scheme | I Plan | | 1956- | -57 · | 195 | 57-58 | 19 | 58-59 | 195 | 59-60 | 196 | 50-61 | Total | II Plan | Total I | & II Plan | 196 | 1-62 | 196 | 2-63 | 196 | 3-64 | | 111 Plan 1963-64 | Grand | Total |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------|
| | Grant Lo | an (| Grant | Loan | Grai | nt Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| 1. Training & Prod. Centre | | _ | | | 0.6 | 0.69 | 1 - 17 | 1.10 | 1.18 | 0.54 | 1.06 | 0.40 | 4.01 | 2.73 | 4.01 | 2.73 | 0 - 41 | 0 · 33 | 4 · 74 | 1.06 | 0.41 | 0 · 20 | 5.56. | 1 · 59 | 9 · 57 | 4.32 |
| 2. Training Scheme | 0.32 | | 1 - 47 | | 1 - 4 | 0 — | 1.68 | 0.24 | 0.71 | | 0.19 | | 5 · 45 | 0.24 | 5.77 | 0.24 | 2.14 | | _ | _ | 3.92 | 0.84 | 6.06 | 0.84 | 11.83 | 1.08 |
| 3. Asstt. for the development for Ind. | — 0.: | 25 | • | 2 · 20 | 0.07 | 7 0.45 | , | 0 · 20 | | | · | | 0.07 | 2.85 | 0.07 | 3 · 10 | | | · | | | | | | 0.07 | 3 · 10 |
| 4. Implements & Equipments | 0.15 | | _ | | 0 · 04 | 0.02 | | | | | 1.01 | 0.16 | 1.05 | 0.18 | 1 · 20 | 0.18 | 2.06 | 2.66 | 2.72 | 2.26 | 2.66 | 3.03 | 7.44 | 7.95 | 8 · 64 | 8 · 13 |
| 5. Production Centres | . . | | | _ | 0 · 10 | 0.11 | | | 1.13 | 1.01 | 1 · 18 | 1.04 | 2-41 | 2.16 | 2.41 | 2.16 | 0.93 | 1 · 49 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 1.13 | 0.59 | 2.24 | 2 · 12 | 4.65 | 4.28 |
| 6. Godowns | . | | | | | _ | _ | | | | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.52 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 1.48 | 1 · 74 | 1.73 | 1 · 77 |
| 7. Conferences | . | · | _ | _ | | | — | | 0.02 | | | | 0.02 | _ | 0-02 | | | | | | | | | _ | 0.02 | — |
| 8. Publicity & Propaganda | | | | | | _ | · | | 0.05 | | - ' | | 0.05 | | 0.05 | | _ | | 0.12 | | 0.48 | _ | 0.60 | | 0.65 | |
| 9. Working Capital | | | _ | _ | <u></u> | _ | | | | | · | 3-25 | | 3.25 | | 3 - 25 | | 0.93 | | 4 · 27 | _ | 8 · 43 | | 13.63 | | 16.88 |
| 10. Share Capital | - | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | | | _ | , . - | | _ | | | | 0.01 | | 0.18 | • - | 0 · 40 | | 0.59 | | 0.59 |
| 11. Experiment & Improvement | | | | ·- | | . | | | | | | . — | _ | | | | | | | | 0.08 | | 0.08 | | 0.08 | |
| 12. Establishment & Contingencies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | | 2.82 | 0.02 | 2 · 82 | 0.02 | 2.82 | 0.02 |
| - Total | 0.47 0.2 | 25 1 | . 47 | 2 · 20 | 2.21 | 1 · 27 | 2.85 | 1 · 54 | 3.09 | 1 - 55 | 3.69 | 4.88 | 13-31 | 11 - 44 | 13 · 78 | 11.69 | 5.76 | 5.94 | 8 - 51 | 8.51 | 12.01 | 14.03 | 26.28 | 28 · 48 | 40.06 | 40 · 17 |

144
APPENDIX 16.2

FIBRE INDUSTRY

State-Nise, Year-wise Production and Sales

(Value Rs. Lakhs)

| | | | Production | | • | 1959 | -60 | 1960 |)-61 · | 1961 | l – 62 | | 1962 | 63 | • |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Suite | 1954–55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-5 9 | Produc- | Sales | Produc- | Sales | Produc- | Sales | Prod | uction | Sa | ales |
| | • | | | tion | | tion | | tion | | | Not assisted by Commission | Assisted by Commission | Not assisted by Commission | | |
| 1. Andhra | | | • | | • | 0.04 | 0.02 | | | 0.01 | | 0.04 | | 0.04 | |
| 2. Bihar | | | | | | | | 0.02 | 0.02 | * | | 0.24 | | 0.19 | |
| 3. Gujarat | | | | | | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | NA | NA | | - - | | |
| 4. Maharashtra | | | | | | | | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.02 | | 0.02 | , |
| 5. Kerala | | | | | | * | | * | | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.92 | . | 0.92 | |
| 6. Madhya Pradesh | | | | | | * | , | | · | 0.22 | 0.21 | 1.06 | | 1.06 | |
| 7. Madras | | | | | | | | - | | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.06 | - - | 0.01 | |
| 8. Mysore | | | | | | 0.76 | 0.46 | 4-21 | . 3 · 70 | 2 · 30 | 0.88 | 21.74 | | 20 - 44 | —— |
| 9. Orissa | | | | | | - - | | 0.01 | * | 0 · 15 | 0.16 | 8 · 54 | | | · |
| 10. Punjub | | | | | | 0.03 | 0.01 | 2.06 | 1 · 99 | 11.14 | 10.25 | 20 · 15 | 36-00 | 2.15 | 3.60 |
| 11. Rajasihan | | | | | | 0.01 | * | 0 - 03 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| 12. Uttar Pradesh | | | | | | 0.62 | 0 · 60 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 2.05 | 1.50 | 0.95 | 0.75 |
| 13. Delhi | | | | | | | | · —— | _ | | | 0 · 18 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0-25 |
| 14. Jammu & Kashmir | | | | | | | | | | | · | 0 · 10 | | 0.10 | · —— |
| 15. Himaihal Pradesh | | | | | | | | | | - - | ; | 0.02 | • | · | |
| Total | ** 0·08 | ** 0·40 | | | ** 4.24 | 1.55 | 1 10 | 6 56 | 4 .00 | 14.18 | 11 80 | 55 · 17 | 37.80 | 26·13· | 4.65 |

^{**} State-wise break-up is not available.

^{*} Less than Rs. 500

APPENDIX 16.3

Fibre Industry
State-wise, Year-wise Employment

| | | | | | | | | | | | | (- | vuinber) |
|-----|----------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | 1962- | 63 | | | |
| | | | | | Per | rennial | | | | | Seasonal | | |
| | | 1959-60 | 1960-61 | | | ted by the nmission | by | assisted the mission | | ted by the imission | | b | assisted by the mission |
| | State | Part. | . · Part | Part | Full | | Full | | Full | | Part-time | Full | ··· |
| | | time | time | time | time | Families | time | Families | time | Families | Casual | time | Families |
| | A 11 | 1.2 | | | 31 | | | | | | | | |
| l. | Andhra | 13 | 20 | 39 | 40 | | _ | | 50 | | 20 | . | |
| 2. | Assam | | 20 38 | NA | , | | | | 30 | | 30 | - | |
| 3. | Gujarat | 170 | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 4. | Maharashtra | 179 | 16 | 25 | 20 | | | . — | | | | | _ |
| 5. | Jammu& Kashmir | . — | | 205 | _ | 20 | | _ | | 30 | · | | |
| 6. | Kerala | | 5 | 325 | 472 | 856 | | | | _ | | _ | |
| 7. | Madhya Pradesh | 16 | | NA | 473 | | _ | | 100 | | | | |
| 8. | Madras | | | 8 | 6 | | | • | 100 | _ | 5 | | |
| 9. | Mysore | 691 | 2,217 | 794 | 6,934 | | _ | | 300 | | 163 | - | |
| ,0, | Orissa | | 16 | 36 | _ | 813 | | | | 275 | | | |
| ı. | Punjab | 18 | 364 | 679 | | 1,605 | _ | 3,000 | | 4,000 | | _ | 8,000 |
| 2. | Rajasthan | 14 | | 14 | | 10 | | 10 | | 30 | | | _30 |
| 3. | Uttar Pradesh | 228 | 151 | 83 | | 130 | | 200 | | 400 | _ | | 500 |
| 4. | West Bengal | | | | 75 | | | | - | | . — | 75 | |
| 5. | Delhi | _ | | | | 37 | 25 | _ | | 100 | | _ | |
| 6. | Manipur | | _ | _ | | | | | - | | | _ | |
| ١7. | H. Pradesh | | | _ | _ | 3 | · | <u> </u> | | 9 | · — | - | |
| | Total | 1,159 | 2,827 | 2,003 | 7,579 | 3,474 | 25 | 3,210 | 450 | 4,844 | 198 | 75 | 8,530 |

14

APPENDIX 17.1

Blacksmithy and Carpentry Industry

Scheme-wise, Year-wise and Plan-wise Disbursements

(Rs. lakhs)

| | Sahama | 195 | 7–58 | 195 | 8-5 9. | 1959 | 9-60 | 1960 |)–61 | 11 | Plan | 196 | 1–62 | 196 | 2–63 | 196 | 3-64 | III Pla 196 | n upto 3–64 | Gra 'To | nd otal |
|----|--------------------|-------|------|-------|---------------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|
| | Scheme | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan |
| 1. | Production unit | 1.03 | 1.50 | 1.34 | 2.25 | 0.53 | 0.84 | 0.69 | 1.24 | 3.59 | 5.83 | 2.54 | 2.77 | 4.67 | 3.45 | 2.05 | 2.11 | - 9 .2 6 | 8.33 | [12.85 | 14.1 |
| 2. | Share capital | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | — | | سمعر | | 0.02 | | 0.07 | _ | 0.08 | ·_ | 0.17 | _ | 0.1 |
| 3. | Working capital | — | _ | | _ | _ | 0.88 | · — | _ | | 0.88 | | 1.43 | _ | 0.15 | _ | 0.20 | | 1.78 | | 2.6 |
| 4. | Establish- ment | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 0.55 | | 0.55 | | 0. 5 5 | |
| 5. | Training | | | - | | _ | | | - | • | - | - | - | _ | | 0.11 | _ | 0.11 | _ | 0.11 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | · · · | | | | ···- | | | | | • | | | | |
| , | Total | 1.03 | 1.50 | 1.34 | 2.25 | 0.53 | 1.72 | 0.69 | 1.24 | 3.59 | 6.71 | 2.54 | 4.22 | 4.67 | 3.67 | 2.71 | 2.39 | 9.92 | 10.28 | 13.51 | 16.99 |

APPENDIX 17.2

Blacksmithy and Carpentry Industry

State-wise, Year-wise, Production and Sales

(Value Rs. lakhs)

| | | 1960- | -61 | 1961- | -62 | . 1962 | . 1962–63 | | | |
|----|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------|------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | States | Production | Sales | Production | Sales | Production | Sales | | | |
| 1. | Andhra | <u> </u> | - . | . | | 0.05 | 0.05 | | | |
| 2. | Assam | - . | · | | _ | 0.31 | _ : | | | |
| 3. | Bihar | | | | 0.01 | <u>.</u> | - | | | |
| 4. | Gujarat | 0.53 | 0.64 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 1.01 | | | |
| 5. | Kerala | 0.05 | 0.01 | . | | 0.02 | | | | |
| 6. | Mysore | 0 · 21 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.17 | 1.85 | 1.35 | | | |
| 7. | Rajasthan | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.53 | 0.21 | 0.12 | 0.10 | | | |
| 8. | Uttar Pradesh | 0.72 | 0.76 | 0.49 | 0.33 | 0.12 | 0.09 | | | |
| | Total | 1.62 | 1.57 | 1 · 80 | 1.16 | 2.97 | 2.60 | | | |

APPENDIX 18.

Manufacture and Use of Manure and Methane Gas

Scheme-wise, Year-wise Disbursements

| | | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | 3-64 | (Rs. lakhs) Total | | |
|----|--------------------------|-------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|--------|--|
| | Scheme | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | Grant | Loan | |
| 1. | Gas Plants | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.64 | 0.69 | 1 · 18 | 1.59 | 2 · 20 | 2.59 | |
| 2. | Construction of Latrines | | | 0.21 | | | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0 · 20 | |
| 3. | Establishment | _ | - | 0.02 | 0.58 | - | | 0.02 | 0.58 | |
| I. | Technical Seminars | | | _ | | 0.02 | | 0.02 | _ | |
| 5. | Publicity & Propaganda | | _ | _ | - | 0.01 | | 0.01 | _ `. | |
| | Total | 0.38 | 0.31 | 0.87 | 1 · 27 | 1.21 | 1.79 | 2 · 46 | 3 · 37 | |